

iPad Educational Apps

This list of apps was compiled by the following individuals on behalf of Innovative Educator Consulting:

Naomi Harm

Jenna Linskens

Tim Nielsen



295 South Marina Drive ♦ Brownsville, MN 55919 ♦ Home: (507) 750-0506 ♦ Cell: (608) 386-2018
Email: naomi@naomiharm.org ♦ Website: <http://naomiharm.org>

Inspired Technology Leadership to Transform Teaching & Learning

CONTENTS

Art.....	3
Creativity and Digital Production	5
eBook Applications.....	13
Foreign Language.....	22
Music	25
PE / Health	27
Special Needs	29
STEM - General	47
STEM - Science.....	48
STEM - Technology.....	51
STEM - Engineering.....	53
STEM - Math.....	53
Elementary - Language Arts	56
Elementary - Math.....	62
Elementary - Science.....	65
Elementary - Social Studies.....	67
Middle School - Language Arts.....	73
Middle School - Math	75
Middle School - Science	77
Middle School - Social Studies	80
High School - Language Arts.....	82
High School - Math	84
High School - Science	87
High School - Social Studies	90
High School - Electives/Other.....	93

Art

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	3D Art Gallery	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/3d-virtual-art-gallery/id425123255?mt=8	2- 12	The 3D Virtual Art Gallery is the perfect way for artists or gallery owners to showcase their art works to the widest audience possible. With over 150 million iOS devices, people from every corner of the world will be able to walk through a virtual representation of an art gallery, showcasing paintings or photographs you will personally choose, uploading them from the dedicated web back-end.	Free	3.5
2	Art Maker	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/play-school-art-maker/id473900831?mt=8	PK-2	The Play School Art Maker app is a fun way for kids to freely create pictures, animated movies and story slideshows using their favourite Play School toys and craft items. They can even add their own audio narration, upload their own photos as backgrounds, and save photos of their art.	Free	4
3	Art Puzzles	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/art-puzzles-hd/id376194677?mt=8	6 - 12	ART Jigsaw Puzzles come with 9 free masterpieces and a store with hundreds of great paintings to play with.	Free	4
4	ArtHD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/art-hd-great-artists-gallery/id389302586?mt=8	3- 12	Great Artists and their masterpieces. Art Gallery. Slideshow and Quiz.	Free	3
5	ArtRage	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/artrage/id391432693?mt=8		Get creative with paint without the mess and expense! Explore a packed toolbox of intuitive, natural painting tools like oils and watercolors that let you experiment with color blends and textures on a realistic canvas. ArtRage places the tools of a real art studio at your fingertips.	\$4.99	4
6	Aurasma Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aurasma-lite/id432526396?mt=8	K- 12	Aurasma allows your smart phone or tablet to recognise images and objects. It then augments your view of the real-world with videos, music and 3D animations called "Auras".	Free	4
7	Auryn Ink	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/auryn-ink/id407668628?mt=8		Auryn Ink is a revolutionary application that creates the authentic simulation of watercolor painting intuitively and easily. Auryn Ink's features provide everything a watercolorist needs to create, export and share beautiful works of art on the iPad. Now you can generate complete paintings with the touch of a finger (or brush or stylus!) anytime, anywhere.	\$3.99	3+
8	Beautiful Planet HD: A Photographic Journey Around the World	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/beautiful-planet-hd-photographic/id363660568?mt=8	2 - 5	An Award-Winning app that captures the breathtaking beauty of our world and its cultures with a collection of galleries three decades in the making by travel photographer and explorer, Peter Guttman. Beautiful Planet includes over 600 images spanning seven continents and 170 countries.	\$1.99	3+
9	CHALK_BOARD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/chalk-board/id374235211?mt=8		The chalkboard that had handled everyone was made iPad application program once. The disagreeable noise is reproduced making the sound of that chalk and the fingernail a simple function.	Free	3+
10	Crayola Color Studio	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/crayola-colorstudio-hd/id420671716?mt=8	PK-2	Your iPad becomes an animated world of color and discovery! iMarker is an intelligent digital stylus that looks and feels like a Crayola marker, but interacts with your iPad in ways little fingers and ordinary styluses can't. iMarker unlocks ColorStudio HD's world of coloring options - crayons, markers, colored pencils and more in a convenient no-ink, no-mess, kid-safe package.	Free	3.5
11	Doodle Buddy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/doodle-buddy-for-ipad-paint/id364201083?mt=8	PreK-12	Doodle Buddy for iPad is the most fun you can have with your finger--heck, it's the most fun you can have with all your fingers! Finger paint with thousands of colors and drop in playful stamps.	Free	4
12	Doodle Dandy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/doodle-dandy/id421080244?mt=8		Doodle Dandy gives you the power to create elegant, eye-catching artwork, at your fingertips -- no talent required.	Free	4+
13	Drag On Tape	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dragontape/id427536318?mt=8	6 - 12	Dragontape for iPad/iPhone lets you create mixtapes of your favourite YouTube and SoundCloud clips (and your iPod library). Create, cut, edit, rearrange or remix tapes and share them on Twitter or Facebook! This app has the same functionality and access as the webapp at dragontape.com , letting you not only create but also watch thousands of curated quality content tapes and access your creations from anywhere.	Free	3.5
14	Draw for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/draw-free-for-ipad/id366755447?l=es&mt=8	PK-12	You don't have to be an artist to enjoy Draw Free for iPad, the ultimate app for both professional and hobby painters to create beautiful drawings. Draw Free for iPad lets you bring ideas to life. It's fun for both adults and kids alike.	Free	4
15	Draw Something	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/draw-something-free/id488628250?mt=8	K-12	Play the Free version of Draw Something, the most popular social drawing and guessing game in the App Store with over 7 billion drawings created! Experience for yourself the laugh-out-loud game your friends are raving about	Free	4.5

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
16	Drawing Box Free	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/drawing-box-free/id417861734?mt=8		Drawing Box is the most suitable app to learn and practice drawing and painting. With responsive smooth pencil and brush strokes, graphical and intuitive interface, you can use it to make a quick sketch or a detailed study on the go.	Free	4+
17	Drawing Pad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/drawing-pad/id358207332?mt=8		Cheaper than a box of crayons! Drawing Pad is a mobile art studio designed exclusively for the iPad! The beautiful user interface puts the fun into creating art!	\$1.99	4
18	Etch A Sketch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/etch-a-sketch-hd-for-ipad/id397537481?mt=8	PK-12	The "Official" Etch A Sketch application. Re-live the classic drawing fun of Etch A Sketch on your iPad. Dazzle your friends with doodle masterpieces. Want to start over? Shake the iPad (be careful!) to undo your doodle! Create your own Etch A Sketch cartoons: import a photo from the Photo Album, draw on it, and post to your Facebook account, or save it to your gallery.	\$2.99	3.5
19	Eye Tricks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/eye-tricks!-fun-mind-games/id319880049?mt=8	3 - 12	Looking for some mind boggling and eye twitching entertainment? Eye Tricks features an abundance of amazing and fun illusions that are sure to confuse, shock then put your mind in pure awe. Don't worry if you just can't see an illusion. Most optical illusions come with hints and solutions. Are you ready to give your mind a treat?	\$0.99	4
20	Faces iMake	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/faces-imake-right-brain-creativity/id439641851?mt=8		A virtual space where people create together, modify and improve each others art. It is a game, it is a challenge, it is a gallery.	\$1.99	4+
21	Getty Images	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/getty-images/id376812381?mt=8	6 - 12	Designed for creative and media professionals, the Getty Images app puts over 46 million powerful images at your fingertips. Access our entire collection from client meetings, the coffee shop or anywhere in between. You can search, save and share a world of creative stock photos as well as editorial and archival imagery – wherever and whenever you need them.	Free	2.5
22	Glow Coloring!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/glow-coloring/id360776513?mt=8	PK-12	Glow Coloring is the first doodle app that allows you to scan in images that you can color in or trace. With Glow Coloring, you can adjust brush pattern, brush size, and color. When you are done drawing your masterpiece, you can save it to your camera roll or email it directly from the app."	Free	4
23	Glow Draw	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/glow-paint-draw-paint-doodle/id406940624?mt=8		Paint awesome images with glowing neon light! Take any photo and make it glow!	Free	4
24	Hello Color Pencil	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hello-color-pencil/id439922101?mt=8		Hello Color Pencil is an easy & fun drawing APP for children.	Free	4
25	Hello Crayons	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hello-crayons/id440149103?mt=8		Hello crayon is an easy & fun drawing APP for children. It provides realistic crayons and marker pens.	Free	4
26	iDough! HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/idough!-hd/id402891617?mt=8	4- 12	iDough is your digital sculpting app, letting you bring the art shop along anywhere you go. iDough allows beginners to get into digital sculpting and professionals to do their work on the go.	Free-\$6.99	3
27	iPhoto	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/iphoto/id497786065?mt=8	PK-12	With iPhoto for iOS, Apple brings Multi-Touch to photography in a breakthrough way. Browse, edit, and share your photos from your iPad, iPhone or iPod touch, like never before—all the powerful tools you need are at your fingertips. And with iCloud, you can share your experiences as stunning photo journals.	\$4.99	3.5
28	iTag Graffiti	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/itag-graffiti/id449908863?mt=8		iTag Graffiti 4.0 is an addictive virtual graffiti painting app designed by world renowned graffiti artist Ame72 (Jamie Ame).	Free	4
29	Mirror Paint	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mirrorpaint-lite/id373771265?mt=8	PK-12	MirrorPaint Lite is a simple painting application for children, as well as adults. It allows you to paint using reflections creating a kaleidoscope effect. It also introduces the basics of scripting using a simple language called Logo.	Free	3.5
30	Paint Sparkles	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/paint-sparkles-draw-my-first/id435539858?mt=8	PK-3	Come enjoy the beloved Paint Sparkle Draw app with brand new beautiful graphics and exciting new features! Everybody's favorite coloring book is now easier to use than ever! With 20+ vibrant crayon look alike colors and a whimsical magic coloring tool your little one is guaranteed hours of fun. Paint Sparkles Draw offers more than ten fun filled categories of drawing pages to spark the imagination which include a special Christmas category to welcome in the holiday season!	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
31	Paper by 53	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/paper-by-fiftythree/id506003812?mt=8	PK-12	Paper is where ideas begin. It's the easiest and most beautiful way to create on iPad. Capture your ideas as sketches, diagrams, illustrations, notes or drawings and share them across the web. Try it free—buy additional tools from the in-App Store.	Free	4
32	Penultimate	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/penultimate/id354098826?mt=8	PK-12	The original, easiest-to-use, and best-selling handwriting app for iPad. Penultimate gives you the fast, tactile gratification of writing on paper, with digital power and flexibility. Take notes, keep sketches, or share your next breakthrough idea -- in the office, on the go, or home on the sofa.	\$0.99	4.5
33	Photogene	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/photogene-for-ipad/id363448251?mt=8	PK-12	With Photogene you can easily browse, improve and export multiple photos. It's a great companion to the camera connection kit. Photogene can open up for editing very large files and supports an export resolution	\$2.99	4.5
34	Pocket Sand	https://itunes.apple.com/ie/app/pocket-sand/id362043113?mt=8				
35	Sketchbook Pro	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sketchbook-pro-for-ipad/id364253478?mt=8	PK-12	Autodesk SketchBook® Pro for iPad is a professional-grade paint and drawing application. Using the same paint engine as its desktop counterpart, SketchBook Pro delivers a complete set of sketching & painting tools through a streamlined and intuitive user interface designed exclusively for the iPad experience.	\$4.99	4
36	Skitch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/skitch/id490505997?mt=8	PK-12	Use shapes, arrows, sketches and text annotation to get your point across fast. Mark up photos, screenshots, maps, and webpages then share them with anyone you like.	Free	3.5
37	Smudge	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smudge/id300988617?mt=8	PK-12	"Smudge" is an art app that brings you all the fun of finger painting without the mess. Relying entirely on gestures, Smudge eliminates complicated menus and toolboxes, making it the simplest drawing app around. Just put your finger on a color, and start Smudging!	Free	2.5
38	Snapseed	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/snapseed/id439438619?mt=8	PK-12	Snapseed is the only photo app you'll want to use every day. It makes any photograph extraordinary with a fun, high-quality photo experience right at your fingertips.	\$4.99	4.5
39	Splatter HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/splatter-hd/id364895254?mt=8	PK-12	Splatter paint on your iPad with this simple and free application.	Free	3
40	Spray Paint	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/spray-paint-painting-drawing/id410230891?mt=8	PK-12	Spray Paint is an advanced painting app that allows you to spray any image/ background with realistic virtual spray paint.	Free	3+
41	Symmetry Shuffle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/symmetry-shuffle/id387650111?mt=8	3 - 12	Symmetry Shuffle is a "Math Doodles" recreational math puzzle for the iPad that will sharpen your spatial reasoning and get your neurons sparking. It takes only minutes to learn and months to master, but beware, once you start playing you may never see things the same!	\$1.99	4.5
42	TypeDrawing	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/typedrawing-for-ipad/id372350676?mt=8	PK-12	TypeDrawing is super easy and perfect for creating typography art and even unique watermarks on your photos. Type a sentence, then just draw with your finger.	\$2.99	4+
43	Whiteboard Lite: Collaborative Drawing	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/whiteboard-lite-collaborative/id301962306?mt=8	PK-12	Collaborate with friends and family with Whiteboard, the easy-to-use collaborative drawing app for iPhone, iPod touch, and iPad. Two users can create pictures together over local Wi-Fi or Bluetooth peer-to-peer.	Free	4
44	WowPaint	https://sites.google.com/site/ipadmultipmediatools/drawing-tools	PK-12	The standard pen and eraser are complemented by a Soft Pen, a Glitter Pen and a 3D Pen (in three variations) that produces stunning brush strokes reminiscent of pipes or cables.	Free	3+

Creativity and Digital Production

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	ABC- Magnets	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/abc-magnets/id372541068?mt=8	K-2	A fun way to learn ABC's and 123's. Tapping the letters and numbers allows your child to learn how they sound. Drag them around to create words or phrases. Teach your child basic phonics and spelling.	\$0.99	3
2	Adobe Photoshop Express	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/adobe-photoshop-express/id331975235?mt=8	6 - 12	Adobe Photoshop Express software lets you use simple gestures to quickly edit and share photos from your mobile device.	Free	3+
3	Adobe Photoshop Touch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/adobe-photoshop-touch/id495716481?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3 - 12	Transform your images with core Adobe® Photoshop® features in an app designed for tablets.	\$9.99	4
4	Animoto	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/animoto-videos/id459248037?mt=8	3- 12	Turn your photos into stunning, professional-quality videos, complete with music and text, with Animoto's free app!	Free	4.5

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
5	AR Magic Mirror	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ar-magic-mirror/id427091769?mt=8	6 - 12	Try on wacky virtual hairstyles, hats and glasses in this playful AR Magic Mirror augmented reality application created by Total Immersion.	Free	4+
6	Art Maker	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/art-maker-by-abcs-play-school/id479763898?mt=8	K-3	The Art Maker by ABC's Play School app is a fun way for kids to freely create pictures, animated movies and story slideshows using Play School toys and craft items. Kids can add their own audio narration, upload their own photos as backgrounds, and save photos of their art.	\$0.99	4
7	Audio Memos Free - The Voice Recorder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/audio-memos-se-the-voice-recorder/id304075033?mt=8	K-12	Audio Memos is a voice recorder for the iPhone and iPad. What you'll really like about Audio Memos, is that you can actually HEAR your recordings (try it and compare, you'll hear what we mean).	Free	4
8	Audioboo	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/audioboo/id305204540?mt=8	k-12	Audioboo is an application for recording and sharing your voice with the world. This free version allows you to create audio up to 3 minutes in length and post that to your own account on the web.	Free	3
9	Aurasma Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aurasma-lite/id432526396?mt=8	K- 12	Aurasma allows your smart phone or tablet to recognise images and objects. It then augments your view of the real-world with videos, music and 3D animations called "Auras".	Free	4
10	Balloon Stickies Free	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/balloon-stickies-free/id414827873?mt=8	k-12	With Balloon Stickies, you can attach speech balloons to your photos by intuitive and simple steps.	Free	4
11	BeFunky Photo Editor	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/befunky-photo-editor/id442716817?mt=8	6 - 12	BeFunky is now the only app that allows you to stack an UNLIMITED number of effects and edits, AND undo them! And even though YOU control the amount of each edit you make and YOU control how many are added, it's still one of the easiest photo editors out there to use.	Free	5
12	Blog Docs - Google Docs	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/blog-docs-google-docs/html/id444223778?mt=8	9 - 12	At last, add zing to blogs and emails with hand written words and pictures. Create, format, view, email, and BLOG HTML documents with images. Enjoy COMPATIBILITY with GOOGLE DOCS formatting, including images, text formatting, colors, etc. Take notes.	\$2.99	4
13	Blogger	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/blogger/id459407288?mt=8	6 - 12	With Blogger app for iPhone and iPod touch, you can easily publish posts with pictures, labels and location information. Also, you can view the list of posts and if you have multiple accounts or blogs, you can easily switch between them.	Free	2.5
14	Blurb Mobile	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/blurb-mobile/id430933688?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3 - 12	BLURB MOBILE is a super fun and quick way to create and share short media stories using your iPhone. With your VIDEO, PHOTO and AUDIO media you can effortlessly create engaging interactive visual stories.	Free	4
15	Book Creator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/book-creator-for-ipad/id442378070?mt=8	PK-12	The simple way to create your own beautiful iBooks, right on the iPad. Read them in iBooks, send them to your friends, or submit them to the iBookstore. Ideal for children's picture books, photo books, art books, cook books, manuals, textbooks, and the list goes on.	\$4.99	4+
16	Camera+	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/camera+/id329670577?mt=8	6 - 12	Whether you're a seasoned photographer or someone who's barely touched a camera, Camera+ will make you love taking photos.	\$0.99	4
17	CamWow: Free photo booth effects live on camera!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/camwow-free-photo-booth-effects/id418368641?mt=8	6 - 12	Distort, fatten, pinch, and stylize your camera with real-time filters just like Photo Booth! See effects applied LIVE before you take your photo!	Free	4+
18	Card Shop	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/card-shop/id362961868?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	6 - 12	Create Amazing Post Cards, Greeting Cards, Holiday Wishes & Notes! Use Your Photos or Access our Free Unlimited Cloud Theme Server!	\$2.99	4
19	Cartoonatic	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cartoonatic/id420905479?mt=8	6 - 12	Record hilarious videos with cartoon effects and themed music. Few clicks and you're the Cartoon hero.	Free	4+
20	ClassicBooth	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/classicbooth/id425297707?mt=8	6 - 12	Photo booth shot wherever you wish! Select frame and just press a shutter button!	\$0.99	4
21	Color Splash for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/color-splash-for-ipad/id374308914?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	6 - 12	Color Splash™ lets you quickly and easily give photos a dramatic look by converting them to black and white, while keeping your chosen details in color.	\$1.99	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
22	Comic Life	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/comic-life/id432537882?mt=8	K-12	Comic Life 2.0 for iOS has everything you need for creating and sharing comics, including fun and quirky templates, stylized image filters, and an easy-to-use drag and drop placement. You have full control over the design of your comics with a huge selection design options – colors, fonts, gradients, balloons, captions, panels and more.	\$4.99	4
23	Comic Touch Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/comic-touch-lite/id306608970?mt=8	PK-12	Your photos come alive by giving them the Comic Touch. Add a balloon to give your subject thoughts and words. Add captions to describe the scene or give the photo a title.	Free or \$2.99	3.5
24	Cosmic Storymaker Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cosmic-storymaker/id519851442?mt=8	K-8	Your child can create exciting illustrated stories about adventures in Outer Space using the Cosmic Cubs Club Story Maker.	\$0.99	N/A
25	Creative Book Builder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/creative-book-builder/id451041428?mt=8	K-8	Creative Book Builder enables everyone to create, edit and publish ebooks in a few minutes on the go.	\$3.99	4
26	Demibooks® Composer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/demibooks-composer/id462838680?mt=8	K-8	Demibooks® Composer is the world's first iPad-based authoring software for creating interactive books. If you're an author, illustrator, designer or publisher, and you've got a story to tell – then this app is for you!	Free	3+
27	Doceri	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/doceri/id412443803?mt=8	6 - 12	Combining screencasting, desktop control, and an interactive whiteboard in one app, you'll never have to turn your back to the class or audience again. Doceri does it all!	Free	4+
28	Doodle Buddy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/doodle-buddy-for-ipad-paint/id364201083?mt=8	PreK-12	Doodle Buddy for iPad is the most fun you can have with your finger--heck, it's the most fun you can have with all your fingers! Finger paint with thousands of colors and drop in playful stamps.	Free	4
29	Dr. Seuss Band	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dr-seuss-band/id474940131?mt=8	K-5	Experience the excitement as Dr. Seuss Band transforms your device into a vibrant, energetic musical instrument that all ages will enjoy! Jam along with playful Seussian melodies or create your own whimsical masterpiece. As you play, you'll unlock new instruments, silly effects and catchy songs. Contains over 120 combinations of sounds, so you'll always have something new to discover!	\$0.99	4
30	Drag On Tape	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dragontape/id427536318?mt=8	6 - 12	Dragontape for iPad/iPhone transforms your iPad into a portable party booster and it also implements new interface elements and controls to keep your focus on great content. To keep you in the ocean of fun, we're rolling out this update free - well, free for a limited time, so download or update right away!	Free	3.5
31	Dragon Dictation	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dragon-dictation/id341446764?mt=8	PK-12	Dragon Dictation is an easy-to-use voice recognition application powered by Dragon(R) NaturallySpeaking(R) that allows you to easily speak and instantly see your text. Supports a multitude of global languages.	Free	3.5
32	Draw Free for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/draw-free-for-ipad/id366755447?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	K- 12	You don't have to be an artist to enjoy Draw Free for iPad, the ultimate app for both professional and hobby painters to create beautiful drawings. Draw Free for iPad lets you bring ideas to life. It's fun for both adults and kids alike.	Free	4
33	Educreations	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/educreations-interactive-whiteboard/id478617061?mt=8	K-12	Educreations turns your iPad into a recordable whiteboard. Creating a great video tutorial is as simple as touching, tapping and talking. Access lessons created by others.	Free	4+
34	Evernote	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/evernote/id281796108?mt=8	5 - 12	Evernote is an easy-to-use, free app that helps you remember everything across all of the devices you use. Stay organized, save your ideas and improve productivity. Evernote lets you take notes, capture photos, create to-do lists, record voice, create reminders and makes these notes completely searchable, whether you are at home, work, or on the go.	Free	4+
35	Explain Everything	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/explain-everything/id431493086?mt=8	3- 12	Explain Everything is an easy-to-use design tool that lets you annotate, animate, and narrate explanations and presentations. You can create dynamic interactive lessons, activities, assessments, and tutorials using Explain Everything's flexible and integrated design. Use Explain Everything as an interactive whiteboard using the iPad video display (via Airplay/cable).	\$2.99	4
36	FaceGoo HD Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/facegoo-hd-lite/id424492407?mt=8	41072	FaceGoo HD is a fun photo app that allows you to stretch, pinch and twist your photos in crazy ways! Use it to make your friends look silly or your enemies look fat. You can even add funny stickers to your photos to make them even more outrageous.	Free	4+
37	FaceJack	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/facejack/id407918065?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	6 - 12	FaceJack uses your device's microphone to record your voice. Load a face from your photos or take a new picture, fit it to FaceJack's mouth guides, and start putting words in its mouth!	\$1.99	3+
38	Fairy Tale	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fairy-tale-fun-childrens-story/id432391841?mt=8	K-12	The Fairy Tale is fun to personally make the story and read. Encourages the imagination, creativity, and emotions. The movements of the characters after being touched also add the liveliness and interests.	Free	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
39	Falling Stars	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/falling-stars-by-trident-vitality/id439921044?mt=8	K-12	Create a world of music in seconds with Falling Stars from Trident Vitality. Then enjoy, share and expand your world whenever you want to.	Free	4+
40	Fotobabble	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fotobabble/id353078443?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	6 - 12	Fotobabble lets you capture moments in real-time and share with your audience (friends, family, fans and customers) via email, Facebook or Twitter. Sharing Talking Photos is faster than video, easier than typing, and more engaging and personalized than sending a picture alone.	Free	3
41	Free eBook: Using eML for Dynamic eBooks	https://itunes.apple.com/it/app/free-ebook-using-emi-for-dynamic/id374937514?mt=8	3-8	This free book is also a powerful eBook creator and reader. Its 12 chapters take you through all the simple tags it provides, which enable you to make professional looking publications.	Free	2
42	Garage Band	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/garageband/id408709785?mt=8	K-12	GarageBand turns your iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch into a collection of Touch Instruments and a full-featured recording studio — so you can make music anywhere you go. Use Multi-Touch gestures to play pianos, organs, guitars, drums, and basses.	\$4.99	4+
43	Google Drive	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-drive/id507874739?mt=8	7 - 12	Google Drive lets you keep all your stuff in one place. Upload all your files from your computer - even the big ones - and you can access them anywhere, including your iPhone or iPad. We get you started with 5 GB free.	Free	3
44	Groupboard	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/groupboard/id364049817?mt=8	4 - 12	Groupboard turns your iPhone, iPod Touch or iPad into a collaborative whiteboard, allowing you to draw and chat in real time with other people anywhere on the internet, even with users using a web browser. Use it for online tutoring, collaborative design, or just for fun!	Free	2.5
45	Halftone	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/halftone/id419957803?mt=8	6 - 12	More than a simple “photo filter” app, Halftone makes it easy to add paper styles, captions, speech balloons, graphic stamps, and fonts (including built-in comic fonts).	\$0.99	4+
46	i Tell a Story	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/i-tell-a-story/id420367212?mt=8	K-6	‘i tell a story’ is the new iPhone/iPad application that allows users to narrate and record (with enhanced editing options) their stories with their own voice, in their own language.	\$0.99	N/A
47	i Tell a Story	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/i-tell-a-story/id420367212?mt=8	K - 6	“i Tell a Story” allows children to narrate and record their stories. But as a complete audio recording and editing tool, there are countless other uses, such as having adults record stories and messages for the little ones in their lives to listen to. Add funny sounds and music if you want, plus a picture, title, and your name, and send your audio book for others to enjoy.	\$0.99	N/A
48	iBrainstorm	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ibrainstorm/id382252825?mt=8	K-12	Capturing and sharing your inner most creative genius has never been easier. Introducing the first multi-device collaboration tool from Universal Mind. From iPhone to iPad with just a flick of the finger, iBrainstorm has set the bar and has redefined the very nature of collaboration	Free	3.5
49	Idea Flight	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/idea-flight/id427659445?mt=8	K-12	Idea Flight is still the only tool you need to share ideas, presentations and more and guide the experience for your audience from an iPad. Your FREE download includes Passenger so you can join any Pilot presentation, anytime. Upgrade in-app to Pilot to lead unlimited meetings and be ready for takeoff anytime!	Free	3
50	Idea Sketch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/idea-sketch/id367246522?mt=8	3 - 12	Idea Sketch lets you easily draw a diagram - mind map, concept map, or flow chart - and convert it to a text outline, and vice versa. You can use Idea Sketch for anything, such as brainstorming new ideas, illustrating concepts, making lists and outlines, planning presentations, creating organizational charts, and more! Create ideas, share ideas, easy to use!	Free or \$3.99	4+
51	iDiary for Kids	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/idiary-for-kids-journaling/id424283623?mt=8	PK - 6	iDiary For Kids is a powerful journaling app for children. It enables them to write creative personal journal entries, upload photos and draw pictures. Keeping a journal or a diary helps children improve their writing skills, develop their creativity and boost their self-confidence.	\$1.99 or Free	4+
52	iMotion HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/imotion-hd/id421365625?mt=8	3 - 12	Motion HD is an intuitive and powerful time-lapse and stop-motion app for iOS. Take pictures, edit your movie and export* HD 720p videos to your device or directly to Youtube.	Free	4+
53	iMovie	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/imovie/id377298193?mt=8	K- 12	Make beautiful HD movies anywhere with iMovie, the fast and fun moviemaking app that puts everything you need to tell your story at your fingertips. Browse and play projects in the Marquee view. Create Hollywood-style trailers or sophisticated home movies in minutes.* And share your finished projects with the world – right from iMovie.	\$4.99	4
54	iPhoto	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/iphoto/id497786065?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	K-12	With iPhoto for iOS, Apple brings Multi-Touch to photography in a breakthrough way. Browse, edit, and share your photos from your iPad, iPhone or iPod touch, like never before—all the powerful tools you need are at your fingertips.	\$4.99	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
55	iStopMotion	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/istopmotion-for-ipad/id484019696?mt=8	3 - 12	Easily tell your story using inanimate objects such as toys or clay figures and bring them to life frame by frame. Share with your friends and family via camera roll, email or YouTube.	\$9.99	4
56	iTimeLapse Pro	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/itimeline-pro-time-lapse/id335866860?mt=8	3 - 12	iTimeLapse - Create stunning time lapse and stop motion videos straight from any iPhone, iPod, or iPad 2!	\$1.99	3+
57	Kabaam	https://sites.google.com/site/ipadmultimediatools/comic-tools	3 - 12	Tell creative stories in a matter of minutes! Kabaam creates & publishes your own comics with just a few taps.	\$0.99	4
58	Keynote	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/keynote/id361285480?mt=8	3 - 12	Keynote is the most powerful presentation app ever designed for a mobile device.	\$9.99	4
59	KidBlog	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/kidblog/id565951433?mt=8	2 - 12	Create and manage Kidblog accounts from your device. Teachers can monitor blog activity and moderate comments and posts. Students can easily upload photos and videos directly from their iOS device - with no embed codes or HTML.	Free	N/A
60	LipMe HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/lipme-hd/id445127245?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	6 - 12	With LipMe, you can pay homage to, or poke fun at anyone from your best friend to the president by recording and sharing your own funny impersonation!	Free	3+
61	Maxjournal	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/maxjournal-for-ipad/id364907090?mt=8	K-12	Maxjournal is a simple and elegant way to make a daily diary or journal, with extensive photo scrapbooking features.	Free	3+
62	Mirror Paint	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mirrorpaint/id371734085?mt=8	K-12	MirrorPaint is a simple painting application for children, as well as adults. It allows you to paint using reflections creating a kaleidoscope effect. It also introduces the basics of scripting using a simple language called Logo	\$0.99	4
63	Morfo	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/morfo/id418900007?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	6 - 12	Use Morfo to quickly turn a photo of your friend's face into a talking, dancing, crazy 3D character!	Free	4+
64	Movie FX Cam	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/movie-fx-cam/id454189691?mt=8	6 - 12	Shoot hi-res videos and photos with special effects rendered in realtime.	\$0.99	4+
65	Music Sparkle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/music-sparkles-all-in-one/id493866341?mt=8	K-6	Music Sparkles brings a world of music to your fingertips. From piano and xylophone to electric guitar - just tap and play. Enjoy spectacular sparkles created by your own music as you play. With the large collection of musical instruments your little one will be able to develop their musical hearing and future talent. From 9 months old to 99 years old Music Sparkles is catchy and fun for everyone!	Free or \$2.99	5
66	Notability	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/notability-take-notes-annotate/id360593530?mt=8	3 - 12	Notability powerfully integrates handwriting, PDF annotation, typing, recording, and organizing so you can take notes your way! Discover the freedom to capture ideas, share insights, and present information in one perfect place on iPad.	Free	3.5
67	Numbers	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/numbers/id361304891?mt=8	3 - 12	Numbers is the most innovative spreadsheet app ever designed for a mobile device. It lets you make compelling spreadsheets in minutes — with tables, charts, photos, and graphics — using just your fingers.	\$9.99	3
68	OSnap!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/osnap!-ultimate-time-lapse/id457402095?mt=8	6 - 12	Simple, intuitive, powerful time-lapse and stop motion photography. Create and share stunning videos with ease. Packed full of features, OSnap! is truly the ultimate time-lapse and stop motion app. Perfect for both casual and serious photographers.	\$2.99	4+
69	Pages	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pages/id361309726?mt=8	3 - 12	Pages is the most beautiful word processor you've ever seen on a mobile device. Create, edit, and view documents wherever you are.	\$9.99	4
70	Paint Sparkle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/paint-sparkles-draw-my-first/id435539858?mt=8	K-6	Come enjoy the beloved Paint Sparkle Draw app with brand new beautiful graphics and exciting new features! Everybody's favorite coloring book is now easier to use than ever! With 20+ vibrant crayon look alike colors and a whimsical magic coloring tool your little one is guaranteed hours of fun. Paint Sparkles Draw offers more than ten fun filled categories of drawing pages to spark the imagination which include a special Christmas category to welcome in the holiday season!	Free	4
71	Paper by Fifty Three	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/paper-by-fiftythree/id506003812?mt=8	K-12	Paper is where ideas begin. It's the easiest and most beautiful way to create on iPad. Capture your ideas as sketches, diagrams, illustrations, notes or drawings and share them across the web. Try it free—buy additional tools from the in-App Store.	Free	4
72	PaperHelper	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/paperhelper-easiest-essay/id417344306?mt=8	6 - 12	PaperHelper uniquely splits your iPad screen in half providing you with a Internet Browser and a Document writer.	\$1.99	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
73	PaperPort Notes	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/paperport-notes/id476134017?mt=8	K-12	PaperPort Notes is a digital note taking tool for the iPad that is transforming the way people create and share information. Now you can combine documents, web content, audio, typed text as well as hand written notes into a single document that you can easily organize and share with anyone.	Free	3.5
74	Penultimate	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/penultimate/id354098826?mt=8	K-12	The original, easiest-to-use, and best-selling handwriting app for iPad. Penultimate gives you the fast, tactile gratification of writing on paper, with digital power and flexibility. Take notes, keep sketches, or share your next breakthrough idea -- in the office, on the go, or home on the sofa.	\$0.99	4.5
75	Photo Editor - Fotolr HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fotolr-photo-studio-hd/id432254473?mt=8	6 - 12	Photo Editor HD-Fotolr is an picture processing app, powerful and easy to use.	Free	5
76	PhotoComic for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/photocomic-for-ipad/id412230864?mt=8	3 - 12	Create your own comic strip and share with your friends.	\$1.99	4
77	PhotoPad by ZAGG	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/photopad-by-zagg/id364758617?mt=8	6 - 12	PhotoPad is an easy to use, premium photo editing app. Originally designed for the iPad, PhotoPad now works on the iPad, iPod touch, and the iPhone.	Free	4
78	Pic Jointer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pic-jointer/id509987785?mt=8	K-12	Pic Jointer satisfies your greed to share multiple photos with your friends at one time, via Facebook, Twitter or Tumblr. With the handsome layouts, you can easily combine multiple photos into a uniquely jointed one. Plenty of adjustable patterns with various sizes and effects will help you quickly choose a perfect frame for your beautiful photos.	Free	4.5
79	Picturebook	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/picturebook/id429810668?mt=8	K-12	Create and share your very own illustrated stories in a few simple steps!	Free	4
80	Pinterest	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pinterest/id429047995?mt=8	3 - 12	Pinterest is a tool to find your inspiration and share it with others. Use it to collect things you love, organize and plan important projects, and more.	Free	3.5
81	Poetry Creator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/poetry-creator-verses-poetry/id371925480?mt=8	6 - 12	Ever wonder what it would be like to mash-up a Shakespeare poem with a Hip Hop Song? Verses is a new iPhone and iPad app that puts a fresh spin on a cherished classic: refrigerator magnet poetry. We built this app to set your creativity ablaze with Verses's limitless word mixing possibilities that allow you to become a kind of dictionary DJ. After creating a poem out of your own personal mix of dictionaries, you can send your creation to friends via email or publish it in your Facebook photo album! (network connectivity required)	Free	4
82	Poetry Magnets	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/poetry-magnets/id369944301?mt=8	6 - 12	Poetry Magnets is a fun way to build poems! Select a category and pass around your iPad with your friends. Great way to embarrass or impress your friends	Free	3.5
83	Popplet	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/popplet/id374151636?mt=8	3 - 12	Great for work. Great for school. Popplet is a platform for your ideas. Popplet's super simple interface allows you to move at the speed of your thoughts. With Popplet you can capture your ideas and sort them visually in realtime.	Free or \$4.99	3.5
84	Postcards!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/postcards!/id456615935?mt=8	6 - 12	With this handy app you can send e-postcards to your friends when you are on holiday or on vacation anywhere in the world – or just from your kitchen!	Free	N/A
85	Prezi Viewer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/prezi/id407759942?mt=8	K-12	Create, edit, present, and share your prezis anywhere with simple, intuitive multi touch gestures. Drag to pan and pinch to zoom in or out of topics, just like you do in any map apps. Revise and retouch your prezis, correct typos and adjust your presentation on-the-fly. Prezi for iPad is the perfect companion to your Prezi experience.	Free	4
86	Puppet Pals HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/puppet-pals-hd-directors-pass/id462134755?mt=8	K-4	Star in your own cartoon in this creative, award-winning app. Simply pick out your actors and backdrops, drag them on to the stage, and tap record. Your movements and audio are recorded in real time for playback later. Your creations are only limited by your imagination.	\$2.99 or Free	4+
87	Qrafter - QR Codes	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/qrafter-qr-code-reader-generator/id416098700?mt=8	3 - 12	Qrafter (Crafter) is a two-dimensional barcode scanner for iPhone, iPad and iPod Touch. Its main purpose is to scan and parse the contents of QR Codes. It can also generate QR Codes when you purchase the "Pro Pack".	Free or \$2.99	4+
88	QuickVoice Recorder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/quickvoice-recorder/id284675296?mt=8	3 - 12	NEWS! Now with ringtone recording functionality; make your own ringtones for FREE! QuickVoice is the most popular, full-featured iPhone/iPad/iPod voice recorder available. Record ideas, voice memos, voice email, dictation, lists, meetings, classes, or entire lectures! For professional, educational, and personal use.	Free	3
89	ReelDirector	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/reeldirector/id334366844?mt=8	6 - 12	ReelDirector is the 1st and the most feature rich, powerful video editor for iPhone, iPad and iPod Touch.	\$1.99	3

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
90	Remember the Milk	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/remember-the-milk/id293561396?mt=8	K-12	Take your to-do list anywhere with this feature-packed app; never forget the milk (or anything else) again. Remember The Milk (RTM) for iPhone, iPod touch and iPad connects with the popular online service of the same name. With millions of users worldwide, Remember The Milk is everywhere you are: from mobile to the web to apps including Outlook, iCal, Gmail, Google Calendar, Twitter, and more.	Free	4.5
91	Scotty	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/scotty/id315549602?mt=8	K-12	Scotty transfers photos and videos between iOS devices or from an iPad, iPhone or iPod touch to a Mac. Inter-iOS device transfer works over Bluetooth or Wi-Fi.	\$2.99	3
92	Screen Chomp	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/screenchomp/id442415881?mt=8	K-12	A simple doodling board, markers, and one-click sharing tools make spreading your ideas and know-how easy and fun!	Free	4
93	Scribble Press	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/scribble-press/id487300076?mt=8	K-6	Scribble Press for iPad is a book creation platform that allows kids to imagine, create and share their own stories with great drawing and writing tools. Download your books instantly to your iBooks library. Scribble Press for iPad makes it easy to create an ebook - either write your own or use one of over 50 story templates.	Free	4+
94	Shape Collage	https://itunes.apple.com/gb/app/shape-collage/id436917115?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	K-12	Shape Collage is an automatic photo collage maker that lets you create beautiful collages with your photos. In a matter of seconds, you can arrange your photos in the shape of a heart, circle, word or other shapes!	\$1.49	3
95	ShowMe Interactive Whiteboard	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/showme-interactive-white-board/id445066279?mt=8	3 - 8	ShowMe allows you to record voice-over whiteboard tutorials and share them online. It's a radically intuitive app that anyone will find extremely easy to use, regardless of age or background	Free	4
96	ShowMe Interactive Whiteboard	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/showme-interactive-white-board/id445066279?mt=8	k - 12	ShowMe allows you to record voice-over whiteboard tutorials and share them online. It's an amazingly simple app that anyone can use, no matter how young or old!	Free	4
97	Simple Mind+	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/simplemind-for-ipad-mind-mapping/id378174507?mt=8	K-12	SimpleMind for iPad is a mind mapping tool that turns your iPad into a brainstorming, idea collection and thought structuring device.	Free or \$6.99	3.5
98	Simply Collage Stitch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/simply-collagestitch-stitch/id556786417?mt=8	K-12	Combine multiple photos into ONE FRAMED & CAPTIONED photos. Then instantly share them into Instagram.	Free	4.5
99	Skitch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/skitch/id490505997?mt=8	K-12	Use shapes, arrows, sketches and text annotation to get your point across fast. Mark up photos, screenshots, maps, and webpages then share them with anyone you like.	Free	3.5
100	SMART Notebook	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smart-notebook-app-for-ipad/id554245373?mt=8	K-12	The SMART Notebook app for iPad is a light version of SMART Notebook collaborative learning software. Using this app, you can create basic multimedia files and complete SMART Notebook lesson activities. You can use the app for individual and collaborative learning with an iPad, and you can use SMART Notebook software with a SMART Board interactive whiteboard for small group and class learning.	\$6.99	3
101	Smart Recorder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smart-recorder/id312941044?mt=8	K-12	Smart Recorder is the best audio recorder for the iPhone and iPad. Use it to record meetings, interview, lectures, classes, todo lists, shopping lists or even your kids voices. What ever the task, Smart Recorder is the ideal tool. It produces high quality recordings and supports a variety of features	\$4.99	3
102	Smartpad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smartpad-pro-premium-mark-ups/id423269446?mt=8	3 - 12	Create professional mark-ups in this simple but very powerful version of our popular mark-up tool. Use the Dock to select a quick color for your mark-up on the basic whiteboard, mark up a webpage by website access, sketch over the world with Google Maps®, add text or select a picture or pre-loaded SmartPages®.	\$0.99	3
103	Smartpaper	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smartpaper-professional-word/id428802560?mt=8	K-12	SmartPaper - a processing application that brings it to the next step. SmartPaper includes a huge template no other processor has - RULED PAPER! Easily typed spaced papers with this incredible step in word processing.	\$1.99	2
104	Smudge	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smudge/id300988617?mt=8	K-12	"Smudge" is an art app that brings you all the fun of finger painting without the mess. Relying entirely on gestures, Smudge eliminates complicated menus and toolboxes, making it the simplest drawing app around. Just put your finger on a color, and start Smudging!	Free	2.5
105	Snapseed	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/snapseed/id439438619?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	K-12	Snapseed is the only photo app you'll want to use every day. It makes any photograph extraordinary with a fun, high-quality photo experience right at your fingertips.	\$4.99	4+
106	Sock Puppets Complete	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sock-puppets-complete/id547666894?mt=8	K-8	Sock Puppets lets you create your own lip-synched videos and share them on Facebook and YouTube. Add Puppets, props, scenery, and backgrounds and start creating. Hit the record button and the puppets automatically lip-synch to your voice.	Free and \$3.99	4+
107	Songify	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/songify/id438735719?mt=8	6 - 12	With Songify, you can now Songify YOUR Life in realtime! This magical app will turn everyday speech into song...WHILE you speak.	\$2.99	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
108	sosoCamera Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sosocamera-lite/id433579249?mt=8	6 - 12	sosoCamera is a Multishot App. Compared to iPhone's original App of taking photographs, it has two new functions: Multishot and photo filter.	Free	4
109	Speak It! Text	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/speak-it!-text-to-speech/id308629295?mt=8	K-12	Have Speak it read your emails, favorite news articles, documents and more while you exit the app and do other things with your iPhone!	\$1.99	3.5
110	Splice	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/splice-video-editor-free/id409838725?mt=8	3 - 12	Splice together HD photos and videos in an amazingly simple way. Add music tracks from your iPod library, sound effects, transitions, borders, effects (like Ken Burns, slow motion and fast forward), trim video and audio, narrate with your own voice, and much more.	Free	3+
111	Starring You Storybooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/starring-you-storybooks/id439449113?mt=8	K-3	With StoryBots Starring You® StoryBooks, you can make your child the STAR of the show. In just a few simple swipes, you can create personalized story books that feature your child's face and name.	Free App or \$7.99	4+
112	Sticky Notes for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sticky-notes-for-ipad/id364899302?mt=8	K-12	Sticky Notes is the premium note taking application that is an amazing, multi-touch enabled noteboard designed specifically for iPad.	Free App or \$7.99	4.5
113	Story Creator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-creator/id545369477?mt=8	K-6	With Story Creator you can easily create beautiful story books containing photos, videos, text, and audio all in one gorgeous collection.	Free	3+
114	Story Lines for Schools	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/storylines-for-schools/id492805472?mt=8	K-12	Learn new vocabulary and language concepts that are grade-appropriate, and spark your creativity in a safe, enjoyable manner.	Free	3.5
115	Story Maker HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-maker-hd/id428879894?mt=8	K-3	Make your own story from new Avatar app! Make a Creative Story! You can make your own Avatars from over 200 FREE Items, offering millions of combinations.	Free	3
116	Story Patch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-patch/id388613157?mt=8	K-6	With hundreds of included images, easy-to-use controls, and the ability to import photos, your kids will be creating fun and engaging stories in no time!	\$2.99	4+
117	Story Wheel	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-wheel/id437068725?mt=8	K-6	"Story Wheel" is an educational game that improves your child's cognitive abilities. Players record a story by spinning the wheel to get a picture, and then narrate a portion of the story.	Free	4+
118	StoryBuddy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/storybuddy/id390538762?mt=8	K-6	StoryBuddy is a magical way to create, read and share stories with the power of multi-touch on the iPad.	\$5.99	3+
119	StoryKit	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/storykit/id329374595?mt=8	K-6	Create an electronic storybook. Make use of the little gaps in life - on the sofa after dinner, in the back seat of the car, or on a train - to do something creative together.	Free	4
120	StoryLines	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/storylines/id464977336?mt=8	K-8	You begin a StoryLine with a common saying. A friend grows the StoryLine by illustrating that saying. Another friend titles that drawing (without seeing the original saying). Yet another friend illustrates that title, and so on.	Free	3+
121	Storyrobe	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/storyrobe/id337670615?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3 - 12	Is a mobile digital storytelling application. Create a digital story in three simple steps.	\$0.99	3+
122	Super 8™	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/super-8/id435739918?mt=8		Using Super 8™, you can make your own vintage movies and add lens, filter and shake effects, arrange clips and scenes the way you want them; you can even add your own credits.	\$0.99	3+
123	Talk 'n Photos	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talkn-photos/id502043039?mt=8	PK-6	Talk'n Photos is a simple to navigate talking photo album. Completely customizable, this app allows you to add text and voice recording to album covers as well as each entry (picture) within an album.	\$2.99	3+
124	Talking Roby	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talking-robby-celik-robot-for/id395678242?mt=8	K-12	Roby is a talking, hip-hop dancing robot. He can speak the words you type on your keyboard. He also repeats anything you say with his robo voice.	Free	3.5
125	Talking Tom	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talking-tom-cat-for-ipad/id379983299?mt=8	K-12	Record your own videos of Tom, save them to your library, share them on YouTube & Facebook or send them by email.	Free	4
126	Toontastics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/toontastic-all-access/id563403725?mt=8	K-6	Lights, Camera, Play! Toontastic is a storytelling and creative learning tool that enables kids to draw, animate, and share their own cartoons with other kids around the world through simple and fun imaginative play!	\$9.99	5

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
127	Tour Wrist	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tourwrist/id335671384?mt=8	3 - 12	With TourWrist®, iOS devices become portals. So when you point your device up, you'll truly appreciate a new property's grand staircase. Turning around will give you the full stadium seating experience. And looking down will reveal just how much leg space a vehicle has to offer. You can also view "tours" through our intuitive, touch-based controls. Check out travel destinations one minute, hotels and restaurants the next, or even look inside new homes. With powerful creation, editing, search, sort and sharing tools, TourWrist® gives you the power to travel, remotely.	Free	4
128	Videolicious	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/videolicious/id400853498?mt=8	2- 12	Instantly combine your videos, photos, music and stories into a stunning movie masterpiece. Just talk and tap to create the perfect video. Super fast and easy movie making -- now with incredible cinematic filters!	Free	4.5
129	Vintagio	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/silent-film-director/id335148458?mt=8	6 - 12	Add authentic EFFECTS; customize SOUNDTRACKS; change SPEED of your video and add TITLE CARDS to make one of a kind vintage movies.	\$1.99	4+
130	Visual Talks - Video Reporting	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/visual-talks-video-reporting/id486771527?mt=8	6 - 12	Create exciting and lively presentations with all multimedia and graphical tools. Use the full power of your iDevice to make animated and narrated explanations of any idea and events. Make all your presentations become a fascinating show, and capture the full attention of your audience.	\$2.99	3
131	Voice Changer HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/voice-changer-hd/id374147518?mt=8	K-12	Transform your voice with Voice Changer HD. Simply tap to record and then choose from 25 funny sound effects.	\$0.99	2.5
132	Voice Dictation	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/voice-dictation-voice-to-sms/id492594590?mt=8	K-12	Just use your voice instead of typing, touch the microphone dictation app, then say what you have to say, the iPhone converts your words into text. Use the dictation to write an email or an SMS messages, taking notes and more.	\$0.99	4
133	Voice Thread	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/voicethread/id465159110?mt=8	K-6	Create and share dynamic conversations around documents, snapshots, diagrams and videos -- basically anything there is to talk about. You can talk, type, and draw right on the screen.	Free	3
134	weCAM	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wecam/id454170723?mt=8	6 - 12	WOW , weCAM is amazing live cam with more than 60 fun effects!	\$0.99	4
135	Whiteboard HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/whiteboard-hd/id383779666?mt=8	3 - 12	Collaboration on preliminary sketches, group brainstorming and student projects are all perfect uses for Whiteboard. You can even share ideas through external monitors or projectors in multiple aspect ratios when used with the iPad VGA adapter. At the end of class or a meeting, it's easy to save and bookmark notes, images and diagrams in the apps project manager, then send out a copy of the groups work via email.	\$4.99	4
136	Whiteboard Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/whiteboard-pro-collaborative/id321986541?mt=8	K-12	Whiteboard is a collaborative drawing app for the iPhone, iPod touch, and iPad.	\$0.99 or Free	3.5
137	WIXIE	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wixie/id539027708?mt=8	K-12	Wixie is the award winning online authoring tool students can use to construct knowledge and communicate ideas. Today's learners need a tool that is accessible whenever and wherever they are ready to learn! Students can use Wixie's paint tools, text options, clip art, and voice recording to develop online storybooks, curriculum projects, and so much more.	Free	3
138	WIXIE Show	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wixie-show/id427711779?mt=8	K-12	Wixie Show is the perfect way for parents, grandparents, and friends to view projects created in Wixie. Talk about a brag book! When you show off what your favorite student is doing in school, you will be the envy of every parent and grandparent around.	Free	N/A
139	Wordpress	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wordpress/id335703880?mt=8	3 - 12	It's easy to manage your WordPress blog or site from your iOS device. With WordPress for iOS, you can moderate comments, create or edit posts and pages, view stats, and add images or videos with ease. All you need is a WordPress.com blog or a self-hosted WordPress.org site running 3.1 or higher.	Free	3.5

eBook Applications

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	Alice in Wonderland	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/alice-in-wonderland-interactive/id492472346?mt=8	K-5	Follow Alice as she falls down the rabbit's hole into a fantasy world. Discover a magical world, meet new friends and embark on an enchanting experience. See this remarkable story come to life like never before!!! Enjoy amazing interactive activities, superb animation and brilliant sound effects your children are sure to enjoy.	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
2	All By Myself - Little Critter	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/all-by-myself-little-critter/id404676605?mt=8	PK-3	In this simple, sweet, and very human picture book, Mercer Mayer's popular Little Critter shows us all the things he can do by himself. He starts by tying his shoes (almost) and continues by pouring his own juice and spilling just a little! The wry illustrations often point to the fact that Little Critter doesn't do everything perfectly, but he always makes an effort to do the best he can!	\$0.99	4.5
3	Animator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/animator/id523461043?mt=8	K-5	With the use of a little imagination, there are endless possibilities for making hilarious flipbooks! Animator enables you to create animations of any kind and provides all the tools that you need to bring your imaginations to life! Once you have created your masterpiece, share it on Twitter or Facebook, email it, save it as a video to your photo library, or nominate it for the Animator Hall of Fame!	\$0.99	4.5
4	Another Monster At The End of This Book	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/another-monster-at-end-this/id473095033?mt=8	PK-3	In this sequel to the best-selling, chart-topping Monster at the End of This Book app, Grover invents giggle-worthy ways to prevent readers from getting closer to another monster hiding at the end of this story. But an ever-curious Elmo asks for your help to slip past Grover every time.	\$4.99	4
5	Audiobooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/audiobooks/id311507490?mt=8	6 - 12	Listen to 5,154 classic audiobooks totally free. These include professionally narrated modern best sellers and hand-selected classics edited for maximum quality.	Free	4+
6	Back in Time	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/back-in-time/id450345693?mt=8	6 - 12	The Big Bang, the source of time and space, is the first event in our journey – the clock reads 0:00 hours. Today, 13.7 billion years later, the clock reads midnight. In between is a sequence of key events that has brought us to where we are today. Explore them, place them in perspective, see how they relate, understand the consequences, and wonder what if	\$7.99	4.5
7	Barnyard Dance - Boynton	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/barnyard-dance-boynton/id472530750?mt=8	PK-3	Stomp your feet! Clap your hands! Everybody ready for a BARNYARD DANCE! Loud Crow Interactive and Boynton Moo Media proudly present a terrifically interactive musical version of Sandra Boynton's much-adored board book. Cows and ducks and little kids rejoice!	\$3.99	4.5
8	Blue Hat, Green Hat - Boynton	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/blue-hat-green-hat-boynton/id444031617?mt=8	PK-3	"OOPS..." Blue Hat, Green Hat, Sandra Boynton's famous and funny book, comes alive with sound and zestily ingenious interactivity. This wonderfully clever digital book app will surprise kids and grownups alike. Turkeys may also enjoy it, if they can ever figure out how to turn the dang thing on.	\$3.99	4
9	Book Crawler	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/book-crawler/id344978094?mt=8	3 - 12	Welcome to Book Crawler- the HIGHEST RATED book database in the App Store based on hundreds of professional and user reviews! With Book Crawler, you finally have a way to quickly and accurately upload your entire book collection into one easy-to-manage library cataloging database! Adding new books to your database is simple and fast with the ISBN barcode scanner or manual number search.	\$1.99	4.5
10	Book Creator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/book-creator-for-ipad/id442378070?mt=8	PK-12	The simple way to create your own beautiful iBooks, right on the iPad. Read them in iBooks, send them to your friends, or submit them to the iBookstore. Ideal for children's picture books, photo books, art books, cook books, manuals, textbooks, and the list goes on.	\$4.99	4+
11	Book Creator EX	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/express-books/id518153540?mt=8	K-12	Anyone can Write! Express Books gives you the tools you need to Create great Text, Art, Sound & Graphics! Set your Layout page by page to perfect your Book, then Publish! Right now! Today! Share your Book with the World instantly via PDF, iBooks, .mov file to Photo Library!	Free	4
12	Booksy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/booksy-learn-to-read-platform/id454984042?mt=8	PreK-3	Booksy is at its heart a library of age appropriate level-readers We believe kids WANT to read when to give them fascinating and interesting books. That is why we partnered with experts to create books on topics kids will love. They will not only dive into reading, but with our nonfiction series also learn.	Free-\$9.99	4
13	Classic Nursery Rhymes	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/classic-nursery-rhymes-lite/id335784195?mt=8	PK-2	Richly illustrated classic children's stories bring timeless tales to life for children of all ages. Early 20th-Century illustrations and simple melodies help enlarge children's imaginations while immersing their attention in a fun, easy-to-use app that blends hi-tech with high art.	Free	3.5
14	Comic Life	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/comic-life/id432537882?mt=8	K-12	Comic Life 2.0 for iOS has everything you need for creating and sharing comics, including fun and quirky templates, stylized image filters, and an easy-to-use drag and drop placement. You have full control over the design of your comics with a huge selection design options – colors, fonts, gradients, balloons, captions, panels and more.	\$4.99	4
15	Comic Touch Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/comic-touch-lite/id306608970?mt=8	PK-12	Your photos come alive by giving them the Comic Touch. Add a balloon to give your subject thoughts and words. Add captions to describe the scene or give the photo a title.	Free or \$2.99	3.5
16	Cosmic Storymaker Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cosmic-storymaker/id519851442?mt=8	K-8	Your child can create exciting illustrated stories about adventures in Outer Space using the Cosmic Cubs Club Story Maker.	\$0.99	N/A

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
17	Course Smart Textbooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/etextbooks-for-the-ipad/id364903557?mt=8	K-12	Access the CourseSmart website using a custom-designed iPad application. This free app is a perfect complement to a CourseSmart service. NOTE: This application requires an internet connection.	Free	2.5
18	Creative Book Builder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/creative-book-builder/id451041428?mt=8	K-8	Creative Book Builder enables everyone to create, edit and publish ebooks in a few minutes on the go.	\$3.99	4
19	Curious George Goes To The Zoo	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/curious-george-at-zoo-for/id513304499?mt=8	PK-3	Developed by one of the world's largest providers of educational materials for Pre-K–12 learning, Curious George at the Zoo is a fun, engaging, and entertaining app that will also support your child's learning and development along the way.	\$0.99	4
20	Demibooks® Composer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/demibooks-composer/id462838680?mt=8	K-8	Demibooks® Composer is the world's first iPad-based authoring software for creating interactive books. If you're an author, illustrator, designer or publisher, and you've got a story to tell – then this app is for you!	Free	3+
21	Diary of a Wimpy Kid	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/diary-of-a-wimpy-kid/id569206105?mt=8	3 - 6	Diary of a Wimpy Kid follows the hilarious saga of Greg Heffley as he deals with the troubles of school, family, and friends. Since 2007, six full books in the Diary of a Wimpy Kid series have been published through Amulet Books and three blockbuster movies have hit the silver screen!	Free	3.5
22	Dog Story	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dog-story-learn-opposites/id479364242?mt=8	PK-1	Dog Story is a beautiful interactive story book about many cute dogs, that teaches children of all ages about opposites in a fun and fulfilling way.	Free	4
23	Don't Let the Pigeon Run This App	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dont-let-pigeon-run-this-app/id459749670?mt=8	PK-3	"Don't Let the Pigeon Run This App!" lets you create your own Pigeon stories with your pal, Mo Willems. Just follow as the Bus Driver asks you for your ideas—then shake the Pigeon. Your story is ready! Sit back and enjoy the show. Once you're finished, try it again...and again. You can make as many silly stories as you want.	\$4.99	4
24	Dr. Seuss Fun Machine	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dr-seuss-fun-machine-game/id541792192?mt=8	PK-3	The Cat in the Hat is back...with an app made to play along with 32 game tiles in the Dr. Seuss Fun Machine! Jump into the world of Dr. Seuss by matching, pairing, and solving in these madcap mixes of family fun!	Free	4
25	Dr. Seuss's ABC	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dr-seuss-abc/id354855128?mt=8	PK-3	From Aunt Annie riding an Alligator to the Zizzer-Zazzer-Zuzz, Dr. Seuss teaches young readers the ABC's through hilarious words and pictures, guaranteed to entertain any young child.	\$3.99	4
26	DukePen	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dukepen-handwriting-note-taking/id426901095?mt=8		DukePen is a professional hand writing notes app that brings back the charm and benefits of using stationery pens and paper to working with notes on your iPad.	\$1.99	4
27	Fairy Tale	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fairy-tale-fun-childrens-story/id432391841?mt=8	K-12	The Fairy Tale is fun to personally make the story and read. Encourages the imagination, creativity, and emotions. The movements of the characters after being touched also add the liveliness and interests.	Free	3+
28	Five Little Monkeys Jumping on the Bed	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/five-little-monkeys-jumping/id418019881?mt=8	PK-3	As soon as they say good night to Mama, the five little monkeys start to jump on their bed. But trouble lies ahead as, one by one, they fall off and hurt themselves. Their Mama called the doctor and the doctor said, "No more monkeys jumping on the bed!" This charming bedtime story is sure to send children giggling off to bed at night...hopefully without any clever new ideas!	\$2.99	4
29	Fox in Socks - Dr. Seuss	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fox-in-socks-dr-seuss/id413381363?mt=8	PK-3	Fox in Socks introduces two delightfully funny characters, Fox and Knox, who converse almost entirely in rhyming tongue-twisters. Together they move through the story and describe each scene with rhymes that grow in complexity. Jump in and join the fun, but take it slowly because this book is dangerous for your tongue!	\$3.99	4
30	Free Books - 23,469 Classics to Go	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-books-23-469-classics/id364612911?mt=8	7 - 12	Free Books by Classicly unlocks a world of public domain content, allowing you to acquire the great books of human history. Letters of leaders, the collected works of geniuses, the finest Victorian novels, the plays of Shakespeare, the philosophy of Seneca and Marcus Aurelius, the autobiographies of Benjamin Franklin and Andrew Carnegie. It's all here, along with tens of thousands of other books.	Free	4
31	Free Books - Wattpad eBooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-books-wattpad-ebook-reader/id306310789?mt=8	3 - 12	Whether you like fantasy, romance, historical fiction, mystery, teen or fan fiction you will always find something fun to read and be connected directly with other readers and writers!	Free	4
32	Free eBook: Using eML for Dynamic eBooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-ebook-using-emi-for-dynamic/id374937514?mt=8	3-8	This free book is also a powerful eBook creator and reader. Its 12 chapters take you through all the simple tags it provides, which enable you to make professional looking publications.	Free	2

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
33	Go, Clifford, Go!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/go-clifford-go!/id410616822?mt=8	PK-3	Join Clifford the Big Red Dog™ for a BIG reading adventure on the iPad! Read as Clifford learns about all kinds of moving vehicles such as a truck, a plane, train and more! Watch as Clifford and objects animate on every page with a simple touch of the finger or tilt of the iPad! GO, CLIFFORD, GO! features lively narration, music and sound effects on every page that bring the story to life and make reading fun for kids. After reading the story, kids can play a game with the vehicles they read about in the story to collect bones for Clifford!	\$3.99	3.5
34	Goldilocks and the Three Bears	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/goldilocks-three-bears-interactive/id498833002?mt=8	PK-3	Join Goldilocks on her remarkable adventure which begins in a morning stroll through the forest and ends with finding true friendship. See this brilliant story come to life, in a highly educational, fun experience for your kids. Enjoy great interactive activities, high quality animation and sound effects.	Free	4
35	Good Night Moon	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/goodnight-moon/id546560960?mt=8	PK-3	Children, parents and fans of this charming storybook will be delighted by the crackling fire, soothing piano music and sing-song narration as they help the little bunny say goodnight to all the lovely familiar things in the "great green room".	\$4.99	4.5
36	Good Reads	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/goodreads/id355833469?mt=8	PK-12	Keep track of what you want to read, review the books you've read, and organize your reading history by adding books to your shelves. Find new and interesting books by looking at what your friends are reading, and comment on their reviews. No other app combines the power and depth of the Goodreads community with an enormous catalog of books and reviews.	Free	3.5
37	Google Play Books	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-play-books/id400989007?mt=8	3 - 12	With Google Play Books for iOS start reading today with millions of titles from Google Play on your iPhone, iPod touch, or iPad. Take your favorite books with you on the go and personalize your reading experience. Shop books in your browser on Google Play.	Free	3
38	Green Eggs and Ham	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/green-eggs-and-ham-dr-seuss/id380751745?mt=8	PK-3	This timeless Dr. Seuss classic has been delighting readers since 1960. Sam-I-am never gives up trying to convince his friend that green eggs and ham are a tasty treat. He tries everything - in a house, with a mouse, in a box, with a fox, with a goat, on a boat - to no avail. Then finally, finally his friend caves in... and tries them. And guess what? "I do so like Green Eggs and Ham!" Kids will love Dr. Seuss's wacky rhymes and whimsical illustrations. And who knows, now they may even be willing to taste their broccoli.	\$3.99	4
39	Hallmark Gift Books Abigail and the Balance Beam	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/abigail-and-the-balance-beam/id447610776?mt=8	PK-3	Abigail and the Balance Beam is the sweet story of an acrobatic bunny who just couldn't wait to grow up. Little ones will have a blast hearing this story as the narrator reads to them, page by animated page. The accompanying Abigail™ Story Buddy stuffed animal will respond to key phrases from the story, and you can purchase her and the entire collection of books about her adventures in Hallmark stores.	Free	4
40	Hallmark Gift Books Bell's Big Move	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bells-big-move/id566393360?mt=8	PK-3	Bell's Big Move tells the story of Bell™ and her girl, Sofia, who move from the big city to the quiet town of Pineville, where life is a lot less busy. Will their new friends, Jingle and Andrew, help make Pineville feel like home? Little ones will love hearing this story as a narrator reads to them, page by animated page.	Free	4
41	Hallmark Gift Books Bigsby's Best Friend	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bigsbys-best-friend/id481121119?mt=8	PK-3	Bigsby's Best Friend is a story about a shy guy who goes on adventures with his closest pal. Little ones will have a blast hearing this story as the narrator reads to them, page by animated page. The accompanying Bigsby™ Story Buddy stuffed animal will respond to key phrases from the story, and you can purchase him and the entire collection of books about his adventures in Hallmark stores.	Free	3.5
42	Hallmark Gift Books Christopher Can't Sleep	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/christopher-cant-sleep/id506556954?mt=8	PK-3	Christopher Can't Sleep is the story of a cuddly little bear that just can't fall asleep. Little ones will love hearing this story as the narrator reads to them, page by animated page. The accompanying Christopher™ Story Buddy stuffed animal will respond to key phrases in the story, and you can purchase him and his entire collection of bedtime books in Hallmark stores.	Free	3.5
43	Hallmark Gift Books Cooper's Big Bear Hug	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/coopers-big-bear-hug/id413805689?mt=8	PK-3	Cooper's Big Bear Hug is a tale of a sweet young bear who wants to find a way to show his mom how much he loves her. Little ones will love hearing this story as a narrator reads to them, page by animated page. The accompanying Cooper™ Story Buddy stuffed animal will respond to key phrases from the story, and you can purchase him and the entire collection of books about his adventures in Hallmark stores.	Free	4
44	Hallmark Gift Books Jingle All The Way	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/jingle-all-the-way/id400534148?mt=8	PK-3	Jingle All The Way is a tale of a loveable, obedient pup who wants nothing more than a place to call home for the holidays. Little ones will love hearing this story as a narrator reads to them, page by animated page. The accompanying Jingle™ Story Buddy stuffed animal will respond to key phrases from the story, and you can purchase him and the entire collection of books about his adventures in Hallmark stores.	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
45	Hallmark Gift Books Watson Case of the Sneaky Stealer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/watson-case-sneaky-stealer/id428239470?mt=8	PK-3	Watson and the Case of the Sneaky Stealer is a tale of a clever raccoon who loves solving mysteries. Little ones will have a blast hearing this story as the narrator reads to them, page by animated page. The accompanying Watson™ Story Buddy stuffed animal will respond to key phrases from the story, and you can purchase him and the entire collection of books about his adventures in Hallmark stores.	Free	4
46	Hop on Pop - Dr Seuss	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hop-on-pop-dr-seuss/id376079483?mt=8	PK-3	Hop on Pop remains a perennial favorite when it comes to teaching kids to read. Dr. Seuss creates uncomplicated rhymes to foster learning and inspire children to read. The illustrations are wild and wonderful, and the accompanying language, while simple, is delightfully silly. The book's crowning achievement is how it succeeds at introducing children to the incomparable pleasure of reading a book.	\$3.99	4.5
47	Horton Hatches the Egg	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/horton-hatches-egg-dr-seuss/id503374933?mt=8	PK-3	Kind-hearted Horton the elephant is persuaded to sit on an egg while its mother, the good-for-nothing bird lazy Maysie flutters off on a vacation. Horton is teased and taunted by his jungle friends, "How Absurd! Old Horton the Elephant thinks he's a bird!" He's captured by hunters, even placed in a traveling circus, but he keeps his promise and protects the egg. When runaway Maysie stumbles upon the traveling circus and demands her egg back, something incredible and unexpected occurs teaching children that virtue earns a reward!	\$3.99	4.5
48	How the Grinch Stole Christmas	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/how-grinch-stole-christmas/id343766429?mt=8	PK-3	The Grinch hates Who-ville's holiday celebrations, and plans to steal all the presents to prevent Christmas from coming. But the Grinch soon discovers the true meaning of the holiday, changing his heart forever.	\$4.99	5
49	Human Body Facts - 1000	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/human-body-facts-1000/id427485285?mt=8	3 - 12	This cool app gives you tons of fun, odd, weird and awesomely interesting human body facts.	Free	4.5
50	i Tell a Story	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/i-tell-a-story/id420367212?mt=8	1- 12	"i Tell a Story" allows children to narrate and record their stories. But as a complete audio recording and editing tool, there are countless other uses, such as having adults record stories and messages for the little ones in their lives to listen to. Add funny sounds and music if you want, plus a picture, title, and your name, and send your audio book for others to enjoy.	\$0.99	N/A
51	I Think I Can	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/i-think-i-can-a-magic-ink-book/id482533341?mt=8	PK-3	Join this little trains and see how a little belief in yourself can change the world around you for the better - through Magic Ink Books™ beautiful rendition of this classic tale.	Free	4
52	iBooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ibooks/id364709193?mt=8	K-12	iBooks is an amazing way to download and read books. iBooks includes the iBookstore, where you can download the latest bestselling books or your favorite classics - day or night. Browse your library on a beautiful bookshelf, tap a book to open it, flip through pages with a swipe or a tap, and bookmark or add notes to your favorite passages.	Free	3+
53	iDiary for Kids	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/diary-for-kids-journaling/id424283623?mt=8	PK - 6	iDiary For Kids is a powerful journaling app for children. It enables them to write creative personal journal entries, upload photos and draw pictures. Keeping a journal or a diary helps children improve their writing skills, develop their creativity and boost their self-confidence.	\$1.99 or Free	4+
54	If I Ran the Circus	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/if-i-ran-the-circus-dr-seuss/id551162780?mt=8	PK-3	What happens when young Morris McGurk imagines what could be in the old vacant lot behind Mr. Sneelock's store? Why the Circus McGurkus of course! Embark on this "Astounding! Fantastic! Terrific! Tremendous!" guided tour through the great Circus McGurkus and the captivating daydreams of a young boy.	\$3.99	N/A
55	iMovie	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/imovie/id377298193?mt=8	K- 12	Make beautiful HD movies anywhere with iMovie, the fast and fun moviemaking app that puts everything you need to tell your story at your fingertips. Browse and play projects in the Marquee view. Create Hollywood-style trailers or sophisticated home movies in minutes. * And share your finished projects with the world – right from iMovie.	\$4.99	4
56	Inkling	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/inkling/id379351586?mt=8	6 - 12	Inkling is a platform for interactive books, rebuilt from the ground up for iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch, as well as PC and Mac. Books on Inkling are designed to help you learn just about anything, from anatomy to business strategy or making your own bacon.	Free	4+
57	Interactive Touch Books	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/interactive-touch-books-for/id423957406?mt=8	PK-6	Welcome to the INTERACTIVE TOUCH LIBRARY — 50 highly interactive children's books from independent authors and publishers. You'll get THREE FREE books to start and access to our FREE VIDEO section. Our children's books are highly interactive--PACKED with Activities, Coloring Pages, Music, Animation.	Free	4
58	Jack and the Beanstalk	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/jack-beanstalk-interactive/id505999113?mt=8	PK-3	Jack and the Beanstalk is a beautiful interactive & magical production of the famous English folktale by Francis Palgrave. See this remarkable story come to life like never before!!! When a courageous little boy learns how never to give up & saves the day. Enjoy amazing interactive activities, superb animation and brilliant sound effects your children are sure to enjoy.	Free	4.5

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
59	Kindle Reader	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/kindle-read-books-ebooks-magazines/id302584613?mt=8	K-12	The Kindle app is optimized for the iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch, giving users the ability to read Kindle books, newspapers, magazines, textbooks and PDFs on a beautiful, easy-to-use interface. You'll have access to over 1,000,000* books in the Kindle Store plus hundreds* of newspapers and magazines. Amazon Whispersync automatically syncs your last page read, bookmarks, notes, and highlights across devices (including Kindle), so you can pick up your book where you left off on another device.	Free	3+
60	Little Red Riding Hood	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/little-red-riding-hood-interactive/id466729304?mt=8	PK-3	Little Red Riding Hood is a beautiful interactive & magical production of one of the most famous fairy tales by the Grimm Brothers. Take a stroll through the beautiful forest and help Little Red Riding Hood find her way to grandma's house. See this remarkable story come to life like never before!!!	\$1.99	4
61	Maxjournal	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/maxjournal-for-ipad/id364907090?mt=8	k-12	Maxjournal is a simple and elegant way to make a daily diary or journal, with extensive photo scrapbooking features.	Free	3+
62	Milly Molly and the Tree Hut HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/milly-molly-and-the-tree-hut-hd/id378232187?mt=8	PK-3	You will be amazed at how these wonderful children's stories come to life with QBook. Children love being able to run their fingers over the text to hear the story and touch any word to hear it said or spelt. They will happily spend hours coloring in the book and they can record themselves as well.	\$2.99	3.5
63	Milly, Molly and the Bike Race	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/milly-molly-bike-ride-hd/id382014358?mt=8	PK-3	You will be amazed at how these wonderful children's stories come to life with QBook. Children love being able to run their fingers over the text to hear the story and touch any word to hear it said or spelt. They will happily spend hours coloring in the book and they can record themselves as well.	\$2.99	4.5
64	Miss Spider Tea Party	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/miss-spiders-tea-party/id457053561?mt=8	PK-3	Watch, read, listen, and play as this beloved, classic picture book magically comes to life. With multi-touch animation, painting, puzzles, and games, Miss Spider's Tea Party for iPad reinvents the reading experience for the whole family.	Free	4
65	Miss Spider's Bedtime Story	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/miss-spiders-bedtime-story/id392473784?mt=8	PK-3	Read, watch, listen, and play with Miss Spider and her buggy bunch as they earn special sleepy-time rewards in this interactive story that is really five apps in one. With multi-touch animation, painting, puzzles, and games, Miss Spider's Bedtime Story reinvents the reading experience for the entire family. Make bedtime fun time with Miss Spider and her friendly bug pack. If you're not completely amazed by Miss Spider's app, Callaway Digital Arts will refund your money, guaranteed.	\$2.99	4
66	Moo, Baa, La La La! - Boynton	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/moo-baa-la-la-la!-sandra-boynton/id431302275?mt=8	PK-3	JUST MOO IT! Sandra Boynton's best-selling book of all time comes alive with sound and movement and gloriously unpredictable interactivity. The wryly inventive Moo, Baa, La La La! digital book app will intrigue and amuse little kids and big people alike, and perhaps even elicit an appreciative snort from the occasional uninvited rhinoceros.	\$3.99	4
67	Mr. Brown Can Moo! Can You?	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mr.-brown-can-moo!-can-you/id433316002?mt=8	PK-3	Oh, the wonderful things Mr. Brown can do! Join the fun as Mr. Brown displays his talent, imitating everything from cows and trains to a hippopotamus chewing gum! CHOO CHOO CHOO and GRUM GRUM GRUM! This wildly wacky story of sounds and words will keep readers giggling the whole way through. Whether it's eggs frying in a pan or a big cat drinking, SLURP SLURP SLURP, Mr. Brown can do it, how about you?	\$3.99	4.5
68	My Story	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/my-story-book-maker-for-kids/id449232368?mt=8	K- 12	Celebrate your child's art with My Story, the simplest story maker and book creator in the App Store. My Story combines drawing, photos, voice, and text to promote literacy and creativity for you and your child together. They then share their book within the app, via email, or directly to iBooks. Your child's art, coloring, photos, and voice recordings are saved forever!	\$1.99	4
69	Nook by Barnes & Noble	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nook-by-barnes-noble/id373582546?mt=8	k-12	Get an incredible reading experience with NOOK for iPad and iPhone™ from Barnes & Noble. Choose from NOOK books, magazines, newspapers, and exclusive PagePerfect NOOK Books, which are specially crafted to retain all the precision and beauty of their stunning print versions—including New York Times Best Sellers, the latest new releases, and hot newsstand items like Us Weekly, Star, O, The Oprah Magazine, and Martha Stewart Living. More than 2.5 million in all, and thousands are free.	Free	4.5
70	Nook Kids	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/barnes-noble-nook-kids-largest/id405743213?mt=8	k-6	Books come to life as kids tap and swipe their way through stories. Enlarge text, zoom in and around to look at illustrations up close, and listen to narration with the "Read to Me" feature available for select books.	Free	3.5
71	Oh, The Places You'll Go!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/oh-places-youll-go!-dr.-seuss/id371171766?mt=8	PK-12	Full of good wishes and sage advice, this tale chronicles a cheerful little guy in a yellow jumpsuit as he makes his way in the world. He travels through a wide variety of colorful Seussian landscapes, cities, and sticky situations - some exhilarating, some depressing, some a little frightening.	\$4.99	5

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
72	One Fish Two Fish - Dr. Seuss	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/one-fish-two-fish-red-fish/id373814871?mt=8	PK-2	Did you ever fly a kite in bed? Did you ever walk with ten cats on your head? Such are the profound questions posed in this well-loved Dr. Seuss classic. Through his rhymes and riddles, Seuss's intention is clear: teach children to read in a way that is both entertaining and educational. From a one-humped Wump and Mister Gump to yellow pets called the Zeds with one hair upon their heads, children will be entranced--so amused and enchanted, in fact, they may not even notice they are learning to read!	\$3.99	4.5
73	OverDrive	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/overdrive-media-console-library/id366869252?mt=8	K-12	OverDrive Media Console gives you on-the-go access to eBooks and audiobooks from your public, school, or college library. More than 18,000 libraries worldwide offer best-selling and classic titles via OverDrive, so use the 'Get Books' feature in the app to find a library near you.	Free	4
74	PaperDesk LITE	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/paperdesk-lite/id367563434?mt=8		PaperDesk is the best way to take notes without dragging around loads of paper, notebooks, pencils, and pens to your next class or meeting. PaperDesk is a fun, easy-to-use notebook replacement made specifically for the iPad.	Free	4+
75	Picturebook	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/picturebook/id429810668?mt=8	K-12	Create and share your very own illustrated stories in a few simple steps!	Free	4
76	Pinocchio	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pinocchio-interactive-childrens/id519539794?mt=8	PK-3	Pinocchio is a beautiful interactive & magical production of the famous fairy tale by Carlo Collodi. See this remarkable story come to life like never before!!! When a wooden puppet magically becomes a real boy and learns that it is always best to tell the truth. Enjoy amazing interactive activities, superb animation and brilliant sound effects your children are sure to enjoy.	Free	4
77	Preschool Books - I Like Summer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/preschool-books-i-like-summer/id439623818?mt=8	PK-2	If your little one loves hearing new stories and learning about new things, then the "I Like" picture books will become one of their most treasured apps and soon they will even be able to read them on their own!	Free	4
78	Read Me Stories	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/read-me-stories-childrens/id362042422?mt=8	K-4	A new book EVERY DAY develops your child's love for books and a daily reading habit. Wow!!!	Free	4.5
79	Reading Rainbow	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/reading-rainbow/id512350210?mt=8	PK-6	Children travel to themed islands, such as Animal Kingdom, My Friends, My Family and Genius Academy, discovering quality fiction and non-fiction books. Each book comes alive with audio storytelling by celebrity actors, including spoken word Grammy winner Burton himself, and features light animations and activities to enhance the story. The app is free, and a subscription service is available for \$9.99 a month recurring or an introductory price of \$29.99 for six months recurring.	Free	3.5
80	Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/rudolph-red-nosed-reindeer/id403680964?mt=8	PK-3	Like Rudolph himself, this omBook is special. It includes custom music, background audio, enlarged artwork for each scene, and authentic audio clips from the timeless 1964 TV special! The app also includes special effects for Rudolph's glowing nose and falling snow!	\$3.99	4
81	Scholastic Storia	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/scholastic-storia/id491014756?mt=8	PK-6	With an Editor's Choice Award from the Children's Technology Review, Storia allows parents and teachers to set up personalized bookshelves for assigning the new eBooks they purchase, and for easily following a child's reading progress by tracking the books he or she reads and their time spent reading.	Free	3.5
82	Scribble Press	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/scribble-press/id487300076?mt=8	K-12	Scribble Press for iPad is a book creation platform that allows kids to imagine, create and share their own stories with great drawing and writing tools. Download your books instantly to your iBooks library! Scribble Press for iPad makes it easy to create an ebook – either write your own or use one of over 50 story templates. How about "My Babysitter is a Zombie" or "The Dog Ate my Homework"? From serious to seriously fun, you can make a book about any topic and instantly publish to the gallery or share with friends anywhere in the world.	Free	4.5
83	Shakespeare	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/shakespeare/id285035416?mt=8	7 - 12	Shakespeare is a free app with the complete works of Shakespeare (41 plays, 154 sonnets, and 6 poems, including doubtful works) and a searchable concordance to find the exact word or phrase you're looking for.	Free	3
84	Short Story Books	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/short-story-books/id499161059?mt=8	3 - 12	Short story books always have profound meaning. In this collection of very short stories, none of the stories is too long, however, you can remember its sense all your life. There are stories about ghosts, supermarkets, animals, adventures, and all kinds of things. This is a interesting gift we would like to give our readers. Read and enjoy!	Free	2.5
85	Skippyjon Jones App	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/skippyjon-jones-app/id453252860?mt=8	PK-3	Here in app form is the first wildly wonderful book in the New York Times bestselling series about Skippyjon Jones, the rambunctious kitty boy with very large ears and a gigantic imagination to match. In his mind, he is not a Siamese cat, he becomes the Chihuahua El Skippito, the great sword fighter. Skippito gets to speak with a Spanish accent, he gets to wear a mask and cape. And he gets to help out his Chihuahua friends down in old Mexico.	\$4.99	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
86	Solar System for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/solar-system-for-ipad/id406795422?mt=8	PK-12	A breakthrough electronic book about the Solar System, offering hours of interactive exploration and presenting a treasure trove of visual information.	\$13.99	4
87	Starring You Storybooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/starring-you-storybooks/id439449113?mt=8	K-3	With StoryBots Starring You® StoryBooks, you can make your child the STAR of the show. In just a few simple swipes, you can create personalized story books that feature your child's face and name.	Free App or \$7.99 subscription	4+
88	Story Creator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-creator/id545369477?mt=8	K-6	With Story Creator you can easily create beautiful story books containing photos, videos, text, and audio all in one gorgeous collection.	Free	3+
89	Story Lines for Schools	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/storylines-for-schools/id492805472?mt=8	K-12	Learn new vocabulary and language concepts that are grade-appropriate, and spark your creativity in a safe, enjoyable manner.	Free	3.5
90	Story Maker HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-maker-hd/id428879894?mt=8	K-3	Make your own story from new Avatar app! Make a Creative Story! You can make your own Avatars from over 200 FREE Items, offering millions of combinations.	Free	3
91	Story Patch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-patch/id388613157?mt=8	K-6	With hundreds of included images, easy-to-use controls, and the ability to import photos, your kids will be creating fun and engaging stories in no time!	\$2.99	4+
92	Story Patch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-patch/id388613157?mt=8		Now you can help your child's creativity grow with Story Patch, a beautiful new application for the iPad that children can use to create their own picture books. With hundreds of included images, easy-to-use controls, and the ability to import photos, your kids will be creating fun and engaging stories in no time!	\$2.99	4+
93	story wheel	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-wheel/id437068725?mt=8	K-6	"Story Wheel" is an educational game that improves your child's cognitive abilities. Players record a story by spinning the wheel to get a picture, and then narrate a portion of the story. When done, you can listen to your story with beautifully animated pictures.	Free	4.5
94	StoryBuddy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/storybuddy/id390538762?mt=8	K-6	StoryBuddy is a magical way to create, read and share stories with the power of multi-touch on the iPad.	\$5.99	3+
95	StoryKit	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/storykit/id329374595?mt=8	K-12	iPhone app, but transfers to iPad for use as well. Create an electronic storybook. Make use of the little gaps in life - on the sofa after dinner, in the back seat of the car, or on a train - to do something creative together.	Free	4
96	StoryLines	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/storylines/id464977336?mt=8	K-8	You begin a StoryLine with a common saying. A friend grows the StoryLine by illustrating that saying. Another friend titles that drawing (without seeing the original saying). Yet another friend illustrates that title, and so on.	Free	3+
97	Talk 'n Photos	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talkn-photos/id502043039?mt=8	PK-6	Talk'n Photos is a simple to navigate talking photo album. Completely customizable, this app allows you to add text and voice recording to album covers as well as each entry (picture) within an album.	\$2.99	3+
98	The Berenstain Bears Give Thanks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/berenstain-bears-give-thanks/id404118797?mt=8	PK-6	Join the Bear cubs as they act out the first Thanksgiving, complete with costumes, props and a full Thanksgiving feast. But will Sister Bear's pet turkey play the part of dinner? The beloved Bears teach an important lesson to all about thankfulness and the love of family. The Bear cubs learn how God provided for the pilgrims and are reminded of God's many blessings!	\$3.99	4
99	The Berenstain Bears Trim the Tree	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/berenstain-bears-trim-tree/id483024869?mt=8	PK-3	Join The Berenstain Bears as they decorate their Christmas tree in the first ever "lift-the-flap" omBook! Children will enjoy interacting with each scene by tapping on special objects that reveal hidden surprises	\$1.99	4.5
100	The Cat In The Hat	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-cat-in-the-hat-dr-seuss/id353473931?mt=8	PK-3	Experience Dr. Seuss's "The Cat in the Hat" as an interactive storybook app. The magic of storytelling is combined with features that entertain and promote literacy to offer an immersive and enriching reading experience!	\$3.99	4.5
101	The Elements: A Visual	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/elements-visual-exploration/id364147847?mt=8	3 - 12	Of all the periodic table apps, there is only one which Stephen Fry described as "Alone worth the price of an iPad!". The Elements: A Visual Exploration is not a reference app, it is a rich and engaging love story of the periodic table, told in words and pictures, and allowing you to experience the beauty and fascination of the building blocks of our universe in a way you've never seen before.	\$13.99	4.5
102	The Fox and The Crow	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fox-crow-interactive-child-rens/id499238940?mt=8	PK-3	The Fox and the Crow is a beautiful interactive retelling of Aesop's famous fable that teaches children an important lesson in life - not to trust flatterers. Your children are sure to enjoy an exceptional reading experience as they follow this remarkable storyline which includes many educational activities inside.	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
103	The Lorax	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-lorax-dr-seuss/id367260225?mt=8	PK-12	"Unless someone like you cares a whole awful lot, nothing is going to get better. It's not," proclaims The Lorax in this cautionary tale of greed and environmental destruction. The story recounts how the Lorax tries to save the Truffula Forest and its inhabitants from disaster at the hands of an insatiable factory owner. The Lorax's pleas are ignored and tragedy follows. A Dr. Seuss classic, it also serves as an ecological warning that still rings true today.	\$4.99	4
104	The Magic School Bus Dinosaurs	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/magic-school-bus-dinosaurs/id464295904?mt=8	PK-6	Wahoo! Time to go on a field trip with Ms. Frizzle on the Magic School Bus to explore dinosaurs! Based on the book "The Magic School Bus: In the Time of Dinosaurs" written by Joanna Cole and illustrated by Bruce Degen, this interactive storybook app lets readers dig deep to discover everything they want to know about dinosaurs! Every page of this Magic School Bus adventure features an interaction to extend the reading experience. Go on dinosaur digs to uncover the fossils of 16 different dinosaurs, and then assemble the dinosaur bones to earn a dinosaur card!	\$7.00	3.5
105	The Magic School Bus Oceans	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-magic-school-bus-oceans/id410622343?mt=8	PK-6	Seatbelts everyone! Go on a wild ride certified with Ms. Frizzle and class to explore ocean life on the iPad! Based on the book The Magic School Bus: On the Ocean Floor written by Joanna Cole and illustrated by Bruce Degen, this interactive storybook app is teeming with science facts, videos, photos and games. In comic book style format, readers engage in an active reading experience as they discover plant and animal life, coral reefs, the ocean floor and more.	\$7.99	4
106	The Poky Little Puppy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-poky-little-puppy/id441955207?mt=8	PK-2	Open the cover, complete with its distinctive gold spine, to reveal the timeless story, beautifully rendered with interactive illustrations on every page that add even more wonder and delight to this charming book.	\$3.99	4
107	The Princess and The Frog	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/princess-frog-interactive/id500650876?mt=8	PK-3	The Princess and the Frog is a beautiful interactive & magical production of one of the most famous fairy tales by the Brothers Grimm. Teach your children one of the most important lessons in life how not to judge a book by its cover. Enjoy amazing interactive activities, superb animation and brilliant sound effects your children are sure to enjoy.	Free	4
108	The Ugly Duckling	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ugly-duckling-interactive/id508386811?mt=8	PK-3	The Ugly Duckling is a beautiful interactive production of one of the famous fairy tales by Hans Christian Andersen which teaches children an important lesson about not to judging a book by it's cover. See this remarkable story come to life like never before!!! Enjoy amazing interactive activities, superb animation and brilliant sound effects your children are sure to enjoy.	Free	3.5
109	There's a Monster At The End of This Book	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/monster-at-end-this-book...starring/id409467802?mt=8	PK-3	The Monster at the End of This Book enhances the classic Sesame Street book with a completely immersive experience that draws children right into the story. Join lovable, furry old Grover as he tries his very hardest to tie down pages and build brick walls— all to keep readers away from the monster at the end of this book. The all-time favorite you loved as a child comes alive for today's young readers with interactive play, plus touch-point animation.	\$4.99	4.5
110	Thomas & Friends: Misty Island Rescue	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/thomas-friends-misty-island/id568962920?mt=8	PK-2	Now you can experience Thomas & Friends like never before! Read, watch, listen, and play with Thomas, Percy, and all-new characters in this engine adventure. With multi-touch animation, CGI video, painting, puzzles, and games, Misty Island Rescue reinvents the reading experience for the entire family.	\$4.99	4.5
111	Thomas & Friends: Thomas Gets a Snowplow	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/thomas-friends-thomas-gets/id407550540?mt=8	PK-2	Record Your Own Audio: Record your own voice reading the book and create a digital legacy for a child or grandchild. Save up to 4 custom recordings on the iPad and 2 on the iPhone and iPod Touch. Easy interface makes the recording process a snap -- perfect for kids and grownups.	\$1.99	3.5
112	Titanic Dog to the Rescue	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/titanic-dog-to-the-rescue/id423383631?mt=8	4 - 7	Titanic Dog to the Rescue is an exciting hero tale about Rigel, an amazing Newfoundland dog who was on the ship Titanic. When the ship hits the iceberg and sinks, Rigel, a water rescue dog, goes into action as he searches for his master, Titanic's First Officer William Murdoch.	Free	3
113	Toontastics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/toontastic-all-access/id563403725?mt=8	K-6	Lights, Camera, Play! Toontastic is a storytelling and creative learning tool that enables kids to draw, animate, and share their own cartoons with other kids around the world through simple and fun imaginative play!	\$9.99	5
114	Toy Story Read-Along	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/toy-story-read-along/id364376920?mt=8	PK-3	TO INFINITY AND BEYOND! Toy Story takes you on the adventure of a lifetime: A fully interactive reading experience packed with Games, Movie Clips, coloring Pages, Sing-along Tunes, and Surprises on every page. Hear the story read aloud, record your own narration, or explore at your own pace.	Free	4
115	Ultimate Dinopedia	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ultimate-dinopedia-complete/id407565149?mt=8	PK-3	LOVE DINOSAURS? Dig into more than 700 dinos with National Geographic's interactive Dinopedia!	\$4.99	3.5

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
116	War Horse	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/war-horse/id557865146?mt=8	3 - 12	War Horse presents Michael Morpurgo's best-selling novel in an enhanced, interactive, digital edition, together with a specially filmed 80-minute live reading of War Horse by Michael himself, accompanied by songs and music.	\$13.99	N/A
117	Weird But True National Geographic	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/weird-but-true/id458424230?mt=8	PK-12	Did you know that girls have more taste buds than boys do? Or that slugs have 3,000 teeth and 4 noses? And who knew that gorillas burp when they're happy? Get more than 300 Weird But True kid-friendly facts with the interactive app from National Geographic Kids!	\$1.99	4
118	Writer's Studio	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/writers-studio/id371303544?mt=8	2- 12	Anyone can Write! Writer's Studio gives you the tools you need to Create great Text, Art & Graphics! Set your Layout page by page to perfect your Book, then Publish! Share your Book with the World instantly!	\$3.99	4

Foreign Language

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	2012 World Factbook	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/2010-world-factbook/id307337503?mt=8	3 - 12	The complete CIA World Factbook at your fingertips, including extensive information on more than 250 countries and locations throughout the world. Whether you're an avid traveler, a busy student, or someone who just likes to stay informed, this is the app for you!	\$0.99	4
2	Absolute Beginner Japanese for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/absolute-beginner-japanese/id377616011?mt=8	PK-12	You are about to experience the evolution of language learning! Never before has learning to speak Japanese been so fun, fast or easy. You'll be speaking Japanese within just minutes of the very first lesson, and our interactive language experience will keep you engaged and locked in!	\$9.99	4
3	AIUEO-HIRAGANA for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aiueo-hiragana-for-ipad/id369569539?mt=8	6 - 12	Touch Listen Learn Japanese. Learn to read Japanese the fun and intuitive way.	\$4.99	4
4	AP Mobile	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ap-mobile/id284901416?mt=8	6 - 12	The Associated Press offers comprehensive news coverage, including international news. You'll find headlines from both local and foreign newspapers that will allow you to follow the news in the country of the language you're studying.	Free	4+
5	Basic German for Dummies	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/basic-german-for-dummies/id377724263?mt=8	3 - 12	Whether you want to take up German from scratch or brush up on your existing skills for work or travel, this practical app is for you! Fun flashcards highlight common words and phrases written in English and their translation in German with audio playback.	\$0.99	4
6	Best of French Cuisine for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/best-french-cuisine-for-ipad/id379455145?mt=8&s=143441	6 - 12	Study French through the food of the country, with 50 excellent French cuisine recipes, including last minute menus, wine recommendations, and a glossary to explain it all.	Free	3
7	City Maps and Walks (470+ Cities)	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-city-maps-walks-470-cities/id417207307?mt=8	K-12	This handy app offers city maps and self-guided walking tours for over 470 cities worldwide. Detailed walking route maps and turn-by-turn walking directions are available to guide you to all the major city attractions.	Free	4
8	Flashcardlet*	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flashcards*/id403199818?mt=8	K-12	Flashcardlet is a free, easy-to-use studying application with material for any class or standardized test. You can also create and share your own. Connects with Quizlet / Brainscape account for easy access to your cards, or those created by others. You can also email your flashcard decks or share them using Dropbox.	Free	4+
9	Flashcards Deluxe	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flashcards-deluxe/id307840670?mt=8	K-12	Flashcards Deluxe is an easy to use, yet powerful flashcard app which you can use to study just about anything you want. I use this app for my own Chinese studies, and am constantly improving it to make it better for myself and others.	\$3.99	5
10	Fotopedia Paris	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fotopedia-paris/id427149531?mt=8&s=143441	PK-12	Dreaming of Paris? Now you can discover and explore the City of Light, as it's never been seen – and without leaving your home. This app is gorgeous and fun, just like... Paris.	Free	4
11	FREE French Essentials by AccelaStudy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-french-essentials-by/id309487036?mt=8	3 - 12	AccelaStudy shares this education software for learning new French words quickly and permanently. You'll be able to hear native speaker audio, find commonly used verbs, and track your learning progress with automatic statistics.	Free	3
12	FREE Italian Tutor - 24/7 Language Learning	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-italian-tutor-24-7-language/id327433185?mt=8	3 - 12	This app offers 24/7 language learning in Italian, going beyond a simple talking phrasebook and flashcards with interactive quizzes, optimization, and write in language recall.	Free	4
13	Free Spanish English Dictionary	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-spanish-english-dictionary/id321568349?mt=8	3 - 12	Get a great starting point for learning Spanish with a comprehensive database of words and phrases in this app. You'll be able to find words quickly and improve retention with notes and images.	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
14	French Gender	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/french-gender-free/id363905936?mt=8	3 - 12	Learn the difference between masculine and feminine French nouns with the help of this app, offering patterns that can help you get it straight once and for all.	Free	3+
15	French Vocabulary 24/7	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/french-101-vocabulary/id300653933?mt=8	3 - 12	In this app, you'll find basic French language vocabulary, including money, family, weather, date and time, all in interactive study tools that can be used with or without network access.	\$3.99	3+
16	French Word of the Day	https://itunes.apple.com/app/french-word-of-the-day/id317999783?ign-mpt=uo%3D6&mt=8	3 - 12	Take French one day at a time with this Word of the Day app. You'll find a French word with the English translation, along with a sample sentence for word usage.	Free	3+
17	German English Dictionary	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/german-english-dictionary/id315949934?mt=8	3 - 12	The leading German English Dictionary for iPhone, iPad & iPod Touch. Selling over 45,000 apps. More than 280,000 translation pairs. High quality English & German speech engine (via In-App Purchase). Integrated Google/Bing Translate. Phrases & Synonyms. No internet connection required.	\$3.99	4
18	German Essentials	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-german-essentials-by/id309487213?mt=8	3 - 12	AccelaStudy is the award-winning language education software for iPhone, iPod touch, and iPad that helps you understand and pronounce words in the shortest possible time. Learn new German words quickly, easily, and permanently with AccelaStudy.	Free	4.5
19	Google Translate	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-translate/id414706506?mt=8	K-12	Arguably the best translator available for the iPad, Google Translate can translate between 58 languages, some of which can be spoken in instead of typed, and even spoken aloud. Amazingly, this app can automatically detect the language of the text, and spell out the translation of non-Latin script languages as well.	Free	4+
20	Human Japanese HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/human-japanese-hd/id419031017?mt=8	3 - 12	This app features Japanese learning with a human touch, teaching students not just canned phrases, but also how to build a linguistic and cultural understanding. In Human Japanese HD, you'll find animations, recordings, interactive games, and much more to help you master the Japanese language.	\$14.99	4+
21	iLoveYou in 50+ Languages!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/iloveyou-in-50-languages/id302925917?mt=8	PK-12	Love, the universal language, can be expressed without a word. But if it must be spoken, why not tell your sweetheart "I love you" in an exotic new tongue?	\$0.99	3+
22	Italian food	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/italian-food/id447087920?mt=8	3 - 12	Spaghetti lovers and Italian students alike will love this app. It offers Italian recipes, culture, and even a map, featuring a recipe search by towns and regions. Have fun studying the language of Italy and its food at the same time.	Free	4
23	Japanese Flash - Vocabulary Flashcards and Dictionary	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id367216357?mt=8	3 - 12	Japanese Flash has "extreme Japanese training," made by students of Japanese for students of Japanese. Review your vocabulary, practice what you don't know, and make your own sets to customize Japanese learning with this app.	\$7.99	4+
24	Kids World Map	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/kids-world-maps/id428955952?mt=8	PK-4	The mapsinternational.co.uk Kids World Maps app, designed specifically for the iPad, is a great way for kids to discover more about the World's geographical features. It features 6 differently focussed World Maps containing information that the UK Geography National Curriculum requires primary aged kids to know.	Free	3.5
25	Latin Study Buddy!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/latin-study-buddy/id349264422?mt=8	3 - 12	Latin Study Buddy is a fun and effective Latin study tool designed to help you learn basic Latin vocabulary.	Free	3
26	Learn French with busuu!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/learn-french-with-busuu.com/id379972007?mt=8&s=143441	3 - 12	Learn French with this app from Busuu.com , offering over 3,000 words and phrases in 150 different topics. You'll also find recordings by native speakers, and an ability to synchronize your learning with your profile on Busuu.com .	Free	4+
27	Learn Italian - MindSnacks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mindsnacks-italian-language/id433199718?mt=8	3 - 12	With a name that's sure to have you hungry for some pasta, MindSnacks goes beyond food and inspires Italian learning. Use this app to play games, complete challenges, and master words and phrases in Italian.	Free	4+
28	Learn Japanese Phrases FREE	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/japanese-phrases-free/id303734644?mt=8	3 - 12	Find Japanese sound files, lessons, and a great search function for finding any word or phrase in Japanese or English. You can even save or favorite phrases to study later or email to yourself.	Free	5
29	Lingolook Spanish	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/lingolook-spanish/id427735633?mt=8	3 - 12	Use Lingolook to master your understanding of Spanish travel phrases. This app has more than 800 words and phrases with audio translations and illustrated flashcards that make learning easy and fun.	\$4.99	N/A
30	Little Pim Spanish	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/little-pim-spanish/id447096019?mt=8	3 - 12	From PBS, Little Pim Spanish is a great app for teaching early learners Spanish with 60 Spanish words and phrases. Kids can play interactive games that teach basic nouns, verbs, and short phrases.	\$2.99	3

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
31	Living Language German	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/living-language-german-for/id452990222?mt=8	3 - 12	Download the Living Language German app and get 6 full lessons for FREE. This app has 3 complete levels—Essential, Intermediate, and Advanced—each packed with vocabulary, grammar, dialogues, and interactive games.	Free	4
32	Midori (Japanese Dictionary)	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/midori-japanese-dictionary/id385231773?mt=8	3 - 12	Midori is a Japanese-English, English-Japanese dictionary app. It's the most powerful dictionary and a perfect tool for those who are studying Japanese, with 860,000 entries, 150,000 example sentences, and many features that will make your Japanese learning experience much easier.	\$9.99	5
33	Milly and Molly and Monday	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/milly-and-mollys-monday/id514835294?mt=8	PK-4	The Milly, Molly adventure stories promote the acceptance of diversity and the learning of life skills, and deal with the kinds of questions and challenges that children face every day.	\$0.99	N/A
34	Milly and Molly and the Jungle Gym	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/milly-molly-jungle-gym-hd/id375606265?mt=8	PK-4	The hugely successful Milly Molly series of books relate the adventures of two little girls from different ethnic backgrounds with their multi-cultural friends. The books have been written to promote the acceptance of diversity, sound values and the learning of life skills. "We may look different but we feel the same."	\$2.99	N/A
35	NHK WORLD TV Live	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nhk-world-tv-live/id350732480?mt=8	3 - 12	NHK WORLD TV is the international broadcast service in English that is produced around the clock by NHK, Japan's only public broadcasting station. Watch NHK WORLD TV live on your iPhone.	Free	4+
36	Plango!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/plango!-a-language-store-multimedia/id422154463?mt=8&s=143441	PK-12	Plango offers a language learning store for downloading multimedia for foreign language proficiency, and even English for non-native English learners.	Free	3+
37	Remembering the Kanji	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/remembering-the-kanji/id424471278?mt=8	3 - 12	For over 40 years, users have benefited from the highly effective Heisig Method for learning Japanese kanji. With this sole official "Remembering the Kanji" app, you now have review slides and flashcards for over 2,000 kanji available on your mobile device!	\$9.99	4+
38	Spanish – Learn Spanish (Hello-Hello)	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hello-hello-spanish/id364902587?mt=8	3 - 12	Awesome app with excellent teaching methodology for learning Spanish.	Free	3
39	Spanish FREE 24/7 Language Learning	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-spanish-tutor-24-7-language/id294858049?mt=8	3 - 12	Learn or refresh your Spanish, anytime and anywhere with your own personal language lab.	Free	3+
40	Tour Wrist	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tourwrist/id335671384?mt=8	3 - 12	With TourWrist®, iOS devices become portals. So when you point your device up, you'll truly appreciate a new property's grand staircase. Turning around will give you the full stadium seating experience. And looking down will reveal just how much leg space a vehicle has to offer. You can also view "tours" through our intuitive, touch-based controls. Check out travel destinations one minute, hotels and restaurants the next, or even look inside new homes. With powerful creation, editing, search, sort and sharing tools, TourWrist® gives you the power to travel, remotely.	Free	4
41	Univision	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/univision/id425226754?mt=8	3 - 12	Spanish students can follow the news and more in Univision's app. Find Univision Spanish language content, including articles, videos, and more for an understanding of not only the Spanish language, but the culture of Mexico as well.	Free	3
42	Voice Dictation	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/voice-dictation-voice-to-sms/id492594590?mt=8	K-12	Just use your voice instead of typing, touch the microphone dictation app, then say what you have to say, the iPhone converts your words into text. Use the dictation to write an email or an SMS messages, taking notes and more.	\$0.99	4
43	Voice Thread	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/voicethread/id465159110?mt=8	K-6	Create and share dynamic conversations around documents, snapshots, diagrams and videos -- basically anything there is to talk about. You can talk, type, and draw right on the screen.	Free	3
44	World Explorer 360	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-explorer-360-travel/id438170416?mt=8	K-12	Browse 300,000 points of interest everywhere in the world. Get local data such as weather (temperature, wind speed and direction, humidity) local time, sunrise and sunset times and altitude, as if you were there.	\$3.99	3+
45	World Nomads French	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-nomads-french-language/id297247182?mt=8	3 - 12	At WorldNomads.com , we have, and so we produced a series of free language guides for adventure travelers that contain a conversational language lesson with a local, plus 50 basic spoken phrases, and about 100 other useful travel phrases to help keep you traveling safely.	Free	3

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
46	World Nomads German	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-nomads-german-language/id299655985?mt=8	3 - 12	At WorldNomads.com , we have, and so we produced a series of free language guides for adventure travelers that contain a conversational language lesson with a local, plus basic phrases to help keep you traveling safely.	Free	3.5
47	World Nomads Spanish	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-nomads-spanish-language/id296305801?mt=8	3 - 12	At WorldNomads.com , we have, and so we produced a series of free language guides for adventure travelers that contain a conversational language lesson with a local, plus over 230 basic phrases to help keep you traveling safely.	Free	3
Music						
	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	Beat Maker	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/beatmaker/id285512415?mt=8	4- 12	Inspired by professional drum machines, samplers and sequencers, BeatMaker combines them into one inspirational instrument.	\$9.99	3
2	Beat Pad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/beatpad/id354941604?mt=8	K-12	The ultimate app for music creation! Fun, simple, easy, and so many sounds to choose from! I am going to release an entire album made with BeatPad™ Upload your beats to YouTube, FaceBook, SoundCloud or Email them to Friends and Artists for collaboration! Back Up and Share your music with BeatPad™!	\$4.99	4.5
3	Dr. Seuss Band	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dr-seuss-band/id474940131?mt=8	Pk-4	Experience the excitement as Dr. Seuss Band transforms your device into a vibrant, energetic musical instrument that all ages will enjoy! Jam along with playful Seussian melodies or create your own whimsical masterpiece. As you play, you'll unlock new instruments, silly effects and catchy songs. Contains over 120 combinations of sounds, so you'll always have something new to discover!	\$0.99	4
4	Drum Man HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/drum-man-hd-free/id492612270?mt=8	Pk-12	Let the music and rhythm take control and rock out on Drum Man. This app is portable drum set that you can take anywhere you go. With realistic sounds and no lag response, you can jam out all the time.	Free	3
5	Drum Set Pro	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/custom-drum-set-pro-customizable/id536426469?mt=8	K-12	A customizable drum pad. Customize the six drums in this app to be whatever instrument your want out of all the 20 sounds included!	\$0.99	5
6	Drums Micro Edition	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/drums-micro-edition/id385422903?mt=8	PK-12	Drums Micro Edition turns your iPad / iPhone / iPod Touch into a rocking beat machine. Have fun making music with a full drum kit at your disposal. Seamless integration with your music library allows you to rock along to your favourite beats!!	\$0.99	3
7	Falling Stars	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/falling-stars-by-trident-vitality/id439921044?mt=8	PK-12	Create a world of music in seconds with Falling Stars from Trident Vitality. Then enjoy, share and expand your world whenever you want to.	Free	4.5
8	Garage Band	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/garageband/id408709785?mt=8	K-12	GarageBand turns your iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch into a collection of Touch Instruments and a full-featured recording studio — so you can make music anywhere you go. Use Multi-Touch gestures to play pianos, organs, guitars, drums, and basses. They sound and play like their counterparts, but let you do things you could never do on a real instrument. Enjoy a range of Smart Instruments that make you sound like a pro — even if you've never played a note before. Plug an electric guitar into your iPad, iPhone, or iPod touch and play through classic amps and stompbox effects. Gather your friends to play and record like a real band with Jam Session.* Use the built-in microphone or a guitar to record or capture any performance. Then mix up to eight tracks to create a song you can share in email or send directly to Facebook, YouTube and SoundCloud.	\$4.99	4.5
9	Genikids Orchestra	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/genikids-orchestra/id378071672?mt=8	K- 6	Geni Kids Orchestra enhances your children's cognitive ability of rhythm and instrument sounds, and is helpful in intelligence development by stimulating hearing, touch and sight.	\$1.99	3.5
10	Glow Tunes	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/glowtunes/id435328159?mt=8	K-8	The concept is simple: select the instrument of your choice, draw anything you'd like by turning on and off light pixels, then press play and watch as your unique drawing comes to life and creates it's very own beautiful melody!	\$0.99	3.5
11	Guitar Pad Free	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/guitarpad-free/id409338127?mt=8	K-12	An app makes you playing guitar any where any time by your iPad.	Free	5
12	Guitar Tuner	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/guitar-tuner/id310457191?mt=8	K-12	A useful utility for tuning guitars. Plays each note in standard tuning (E A D G B e).	Free	4
13	iAmRingtones	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/iamringtones/id416200880?mt=8	K-12	Create your own custom ringtones by mixing music samples. It's easy and it's fun! There are over 20 MILLION possible combinations, with up to 30 different audio packs to choose from.	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
14	iAmRingtones	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/iamringtones/id416200880?mt=8	K-12	Create your own custom ringtones by mixing music samples. It's easy and it's fun! There are over 20 MILLION possible combinations, with up to 30 different audio packs to choose from.	Free	4
15	iHeart Radio	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/iheartradio/id290638154?mt=8	K-12	iHeartRadio is a free, all-in-one digital radio service that lets you find more than 1,500 Live Stations or create commercial-free, all-music Custom Stations featuring songs from the artist you select and similar music.	Free	4.5
16	Instant Guitar Solo	https://itunes.apple.com/ua/app/instant-guitar-solo-ii-lite/id423222864?mt=8	3 - 12	The hit guitar solo app returns bigger and better than ever! Instant Guitar Solo II gives anyone the ability to play like the greatest guitarists of all time, such as Jimi Hendrix, Eric Clapton and Jimmy Page. It's so easy to use that anyone can play along to their favorite artists, from Metallica and Slayer to Lady Gaga or Coldplay.	Free	N/A
17	iRock Guitar Player	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/irock-player/id326487662?mt=8	3 - 12	iRock Player 2.0 lets you explore iRock without a guitar	Free	2
18	Jam Pad Plus	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/jampad-plus/id495395154?mt=8	2- 12	JamPad+ is a digital jamming machine for the iPad. Play up to 4 tracks at the same time without needing a live band to accompany you. Enjoy a moment of musical inspiration with this music app and let your creative instinct go wild.	Free	4
19	Magic Music Galore	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/magic-music-galore-hd/id540601238?mt=8	PK-5	You can execute a piece of music admirably by five musical instruments.	\$0.99	N/A
20	Magic Piano	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/magic-piano/id421254504?mt=8	1- 12	From Bruno Mars to Mozart, play the hottest songs effortlessly on the #1 piano game, now also available in HD for iPad and iPad mini! Get free songs every day and enjoy the largest catalog of songs in any piano app. Turn on game mode to unlock achievements and free songs, or just relax and play your favorite tunes. Join the over 25 million Magic Piano players and experience the fun of playing piano - no lessons needed!	Free	3.5
21	Music Sparkles	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/music-sparkles-all-in-one/id452584114?mt=8	PK-3	Music Sparkles brings a world of music to your fingertips. From piano and xylophone to electric guitar - just tap and play. Enjoy spectacular sparkles created by your own music as you play. With the large collection of musical instruments your little one will be able to develop their musical hearing and future talent. From 9 months old to 99 years old Music Sparkles is catchy and fun for everyone!	Free	4
22	Ocarina2	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ocarina-2/id525944697?mt=8	2- 12	Blow into your phone, play the notes, feel the magic as Ocarina 2 responds to your breath, touch and movement. Turn your phone into an ancient flute-like instrument with Ocarina 2, and play the songs you love. Ocarina 2 brings all the magic from the classic Ocarina - one of Apple's All-Time Top 20 Apps - and more!	Free	4.5
23	Pandora	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pandora-radio/id284035177?mt=8	PK-12	Already a Pandora listener? Even easier. Just log in. Pandora on iPhone is fully integrated with Pandora on the web. Enjoy all your existing stations - and create new ones right from your iPhone, iPod Touch or iPad.	Free	3.5
24	Piano HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/piano-hd/id526625728?mt=8	PreK-12	1. You can learn piano with it. 2. adjustable keyboard as you want. 3. It offers many kinds of sound, bass, guitar and so on. 4. You can recode the songs and share with your friends.	Free	4
25	Pro Metronome	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pro-metronome-beat-sound-light/id477960671?mt=8	2- 12	Pro Metronome is designed for both iPhone and iPad. Free Version can fit the needs of almost all players. With newly designed time signature setting interface, you can easily customized to any time signatures you want. 7 metronome tones are provided. Moreover, thanks to the RTP (Real-Time Playback) technology, it is extremely precise, even better than traditional mechanical metronome.	Free	4.5
26	QuickVoice Recorder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/quickvoice-recorder/id284675296?mt=8	3 - 12	NEWS! Now with ringtone recording functionality; make your own ringtones for FREE! QuickVoice is the most popular, full-featured iPhone/iPad/iPod voice recorder available. Record ideas, voice memos, voice email, dictation, lists, meetings, classes, or entire lectures! For professional, educational, and personal use.	Free	3
27	Simple Music	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/simple-music-full-version/id386899138?mt=8	PK-12	Simple Music is a new arrangement of notes to VISUALLY and EASILY provide for playing music. Sliding your finger from any point ALWAYS produces a CHORD. The higher importance notes and chords always surround the main key. It is indeed the simplest approach to playing music, with so much musical sense, it might as well become the future keyboard.	\$1.99 or Free	4.5
28	Thumb Jam	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/thumbjam/id338977566?mt=8	PK-12	ThumbJam is a powerful musical performance experience. You get over 30 high-quality real instruments multi-sampled exclusively for this app. Hundreds of included scales allow you to effortlessly play in any style from rock to classical, whether you are a musical novice or a seasoned professional.	\$8.99	4
29	Tune In	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tunein-radio/id418987775?mt=8	PK-12	TuneIn is a new way to listen to music, sports, and news from every corner of the earth, with over 70,000 radio stations and 2 million on-demand programs. Tune in to streams from ESPN, BBC, CBS, TEDTalks and more!	Free	4.5

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
30	Ultimate Guitar Tabs	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ultimate-guitar-tabs/id357828853?mt=8	3 - 12	Ultimate Guitar Tabs is an easy and convenient application for viewing chords, guitar, bass and drum tabs. This is the only mobile application giving you UNLIMITED access to the world's largest database of Tabs from <u>Ultimate-Guitar.com</u> ! Use this intuitive viewer to browse the collection of over 500,000 Tabs and then learn or practice your favorite songs wherever you are.	\$2.99	4.5
31	Voice Changer HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/voice-changer-hd/id374147518?mt=8	K-12	Transform your voice with Voice Changer HD. Simply tap to record and then choose from 25 funny sound effects.	\$0.99	2.5
32	Vultus HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/vultus-hd/id384105709?mt=8			\$0.99	N/A
33	XyloPlay	https://itunes.apple.com/en/app/xyloplay/id389934737?mt=8	PK-2	We just need to let our talents grow. One way to do it to engage in music. It can be listening to music, playing or even composing! What is great about XyloPlay is that it lets you do it in a fun and easy way. You can play prerecorded tunes, pick different xylophone sounds, and create, save or replay your own melodies.	\$0.99	4.5

PE / Health

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	1000+ Health Tips	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/1000+-health-tips+/id440971123?mt=8	PK-12	This application contains a rich collection of 1000+ interesting and useful health tips -- concisely written for quick and easy review.	Free	4
2	101 Yoga Poses	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/101-yoga-poses/id318554956?mt=8	PK-12	101 Yoga Poses features MASSIVE CONTENT - A Fitness Library in your Pocket	\$0.99	3
3	3D Digestive Anatomy for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/3d-digestive-anatomy-for-ipad/id496300410?mt=8	6 - 12	Explore the digestive system with fully interactive and highly detailed 3D models. 3D Digestive Anatomy for iPad contains the entire human digestive system, including all structures of the alimentary canal, a dissectible model of the stomach, and accessory organs such as the liver, pancreas, and gall bladder.	\$9.99	4+
4	3D Heart & Circulatory Premium 2	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/3d-heart-circulatory-premium/id495321213?mt=8	6 - 12	3D Heart & Circulatory Premium 2 provides unlimited ways to learn, review, and teach anatomy and physiology of the human circulatory system. Stunning 3D anatomical models, interactive presentations, quizzes, and a gallery of animations and illustrations are included in this easy-to-use app.	\$19.99	4
5	BMI Calculator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bmi-calculator-weight-tracker/id498829651?mt=8	6 - 12	BMI Calculator and Weight Tracker is a free application for calculating your body mass index and tracking your weight. You can keep a diary of your weight and BMI progress over time and see automatically generated graphs and charts based on your diary entries. There is also included a calculator for finding your ideal weight.	Free	3.5
6	Cardiograph Heart Rate Meter	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cardiograph-heart-rate-meter/id441079429?mt=8	K-12	Cardiograph is an application which measures your heart rate. You can save your results for future reference, keep track of multiple people with individual profiles, add notes and locations, and even print out your measurements for sharing or safe keeping.	\$1.99	4
7	Coach Pro for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/coachpro-for-ipad/id547551599?mt=8	K-12	CoachPro is the most professional coaching tool for sports. We took our best selling coach clipboard app and rebuilt it from the ground up to produce the most professional coaching app on the market. We've combined all the sports into one ultimate app (over 20 sports available).	Free - \$9.99	3.5
8	CPR & Choking	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cpr-choking/id314907949?mt=8	6 - 12	Developed as a public service by leading physicians and educators in emergency care at the University of Washington and King County EMS, the CPR & Choking application provides instant information on how to perform CPR and how to aid a choking victim. These are short video demonstrations (about 1 minute) and are compatible with the latest recommendations from the major international resuscitation organizations including the American Heart Association and the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR).	Free	4
9	Daily Workouts	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/daily-workouts/id469067434?mt=8	K-12	Daily Workouts provides great 5 to 30 minute daily workout routines for men and women that step you through some of the best exercises you can do in the comfort of your own home.	\$3.99	4.5
10	Dance - the Dance Moves Database	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dance-dance-moves-database/id516950904?mt=8	6 - 12	DANCE - the dance moves database is the perfect easy to use companion for every ballroom and latin dancer. It's there when you just forgot your steps! Just open the App and it helps you to remember the step sequences you learnt in your dance class and adds new dance steps to your repertoire.	\$5.99	N/A

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
11	Eat to Live	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/eat-to-live-amazing-nutrient/id372285252?mt=8	K-12	In this completely revised and abridged video book version of Dr. Joel Fuhrman's book "Eat To Live: The Amazing Nutrient Rich Program for Fast and Sustained Weight Loss", Dr. Fuhrman offers his healthy, effective and scientifically proven plan for shedding radical amounts of weight quickly and keeping it off. Download it now to try an abridged version of Dr. Fuhrman's original book. This video book offers even more insight from Dr. Fuhrman complete with 13 videos in which he works with patients on losing weight and improving their lives by reversing disease and adopting healthier eating habits.	\$5.99	4.5
12	Food Scanner	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/food-scanner-good-food-or/id398465025?mt=8	PK-12	There's no more need to carefully examine various nutrition facts and microelements tables to find out whether the food you've chosen is worth eating. It takes only pressing one button and you will get a simple evaluation with explanations that will be clear even for a child. The evaluation is presented in a diagram form and is based on the Food Score system. Operating the application takes a few seconds and it won't distract you from your shopping or a dinner in the restaurant.	\$0.99	3
13	Fooducate	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fooducate-healthy-food-diet/id398436747?mt=8	PK-12	Lose weight, eat real food, and get healthy. Fooducate grades your groceries, explains what's really inside each product, and offers healthier alternatives. We've got the largest database of UPCs - over 200,000 unique products and growing.	Free	4.5
14	Grocery iQ	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/grocery-iq/id290591617?mt=8	PK-12	Grocery shopping made quick and easy with the features you expect from the #1 grocery shopping list app. Build lists from our extensive product database using text, barcode, or voice search; sync and share lists with other devices and the GroceryIQ.com website; find related coupons and much more!	Free	3.5
15	Health Tip of the Day	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/health-tip-of-the-day/id465943777?mt=8	PK-12	Health Tip Of The Day offers you easy to follow daily tips on how to be just a little bit healthier. By following one of these tips every day you will be sure to live a healthier lifestyle and feel better too!	Free	4.5
16	Health Tips 1000	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/health-tips-1000/id327671535?mt=8	PK-12	This amazing app gives you a rich collection of 1000+ interesting and useful health tips -- concisely written for quick and easy review.	Free	3
17	Human Body Facts 1000	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/human-body-facts-1000/id427485285?mt=8	PK-12	This cool app gives you tons of fun, odd, weird and awesomely interesting human body facts.	Free	4.5
18	iFirst Aid	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ifirstaid/id405396546?mt=8	K-12	iFirstAid is a revolutionary First Aid product that brings Emergency First Aid instructions to your finger tips.	\$2.99	N/A
19	iFood Diary for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ifood-diary-for-ipad/id366468380?mt=8	PK-12	iFood Diary is an easy to use app for iPad to help you keep track of your daily food intake. It helps you keep a journal of the foods you eat and the beverages you drink each day. This app is also a valuable tool for diet analysis for maintaining a good health.	\$2.99	N/A
20	iStretch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/istretch/id443262673?mt=8	PK-12	Stretching will keep your muscles and tendons healthy, it is calming and cooling after your workout, stretching helps not only to focus the mind, but also to increase your flexibility.	\$1.99	2
21	My Food Nutrition	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/myfood-nutrition-facts/id396836856?mt=8	PK-12	MyFood provides complete nutrition data for hundreds of foods and also includes common servings sizes for each food. MyFood is completely free to use and comes with additional features which can be purchased within the app.	Free	4
22	Nutrition Complete	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nutrition-complete/id287764999?mt=8	PK-12	With Nutrition Complete, you have a complete, accurate, and customizable nutrition database on hand wherever you go. Based on the latest data from United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), Nutrition Complete compiles the nutrition data of nearly 10,000 food items. For each food item, it lists complete nutrition data from A to Zn.	\$4.99	3
23	Nutrition Facts for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nutrition-facts-for-ipad/id374519164?mt=8	PK-12	Nutrition Facts' helps you find a healthy meal by searching nutrition information from popular foods & restaurants menu items (including fast-foods). Carry it around in your iPad all the time to keep on top of your diet, track calories and achieve your daily nutrition or weight-loss goal. Helps you make healthy food choices. Eat Well, Live Well, Be Well.	\$2.99	2
24	Smash Your Food	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smash-your-food-hd/id502316034?mt=8	PK-12	Watch your kids SMASH a burger, CRUSH a milkshake, EXPLODE a soda and POUND a pizza, all this fun while learning about nutrition! Get great nutrition tips and advice as your children play!	\$2.99	4
25	SworKit - Circuit Workout	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sworKit-circuit-training-workouts/id527219710?mt=8	PK-12	Awesome Randomized Circuit Training Workouts that keep you motivated to exercise and stay fit. You can choose your workout length and target different areas to create the perfect workout anywhere, anytime. No weights or extra equipment required.	Free	4.5
26	Timer+	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/timer+/id391564049?mt=8	PK-12	Create, label and reuse timers for anything -- yoga stretches, timed quizzes, cooking rice, napping, therapeutic treatments or remembering to take your pills.	Free	4.5

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
27	Web MD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/webmd/id295076329?mt=8	3 - 12	WebMD helps you with your decision-making and health improvement efforts by providing mobile access 24/7 to mobile-optimized health information and decision-support tools including WebMD's Symptom Checker, Drugs & Treatments, First Aid Information and Local Health Listings. WebMD also gives you access to first aid information without having to be connected wirelessly – critical if you don't have Internet access in the time of need. Personalize your app by saving drugs, conditions and articles relevant to you — through secure access and easy sign-in.	Free	4
28	Workout Randomizer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/workout-randomizer/id540787869?mt=8	PK-12	Workout Randomizer App provides what no other app on the market does: constant, changing variety. There are literally over 23,328,000 different potential total body workouts within this one app! Research in the fitness field has proven that the body changes most when placed in a constantly varying environment, allowing for muscle confusion and providing optimal results.	Free	4.5
29	Yoga Free	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/yoga-free-250-poses-yoga-classes/id383624138?mt=8	PK-12	Professionally made content, photo, audio and video guidance, coupled with convenient grouping of poses according to their level and type, will turn your yoga routine into an inspiring journey to the depths of inner peace.	Free	4.5

Special Needs

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	ABA - Problem Solving - What Does Not Belong: Colors, Shapes, Sizes	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aba-problem-solving-what-does/id450990906?mt=8	K-6	Touch and Learn is a powerful new gaming platform that allows you to introduce new concepts in a fun and exciting new way. You can use Touch and Learn to teach basic concepts such as new shapes or advanced concepts such as colors or characteristics (e.g. big, bigger, small, smaller, etc.). The possibilities are truly endless and just up to your imagination.	Free	3.5
2	ABA Flash Cards & Games - Emotions	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aba-flash-cards-games-emotions/id446105144?mt=8	K-6	Identifying, understanding, and responding appropriately to emotions is a very important skill for every child. In this application we cover over 20 different emotions via gorgeous flash cards and interactive games.	Free	4
3	ABA Flash Cards Alphabet	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aba-flash-cards-alphabet/id342239568?mt=8	K-6	Kindergarten.com 's Alphabet Flash Card set offers 26 clear, concrete photos presented against a non-distracting white background. With early learners in mind, we've included a simple question at the bottom of the page to encourage children to think of other words that begin with each letter in the alphabet.	\$0.99	4
4	ABA Problem Solving - Which Does Not Belong	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aba-problem-solving-which/id527130517?mt=8	K-6	The app presents 4 images, 3 of which are identical and one of which does not belong. The image which is different is in a random position each time. The correct answer triggers either positive verbal feedback or a positive sound depending on the setting. The incorrect answer triggers verbal encouragement or a sound indicating the choice was incorrect.	\$1.99	N/A
5	ABA Problem Solving - Which Go Together	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aba-problem-solving-game-which/id357095064?mt=8	K-6	"Which Go Together" offers over 400 superb, concrete photos presented against a non-distracting white background. Every image has been carefully selected for its familiarity, appeal to children and developmental value. We've added many new features and customizable settings that we hope will be helpful to teachers, parents and therapists.	\$1.99	4
6	ABA Receptive Identification	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aba-receptive-identification/id346469566?mt=8	K-6	Many children with emerging language skills do not think of things as having parts, attributes or fitting into categories however, it is necessary for developing appropriate, functional conversation skills. Once a child can ask for, label and receptively identify a number of items, it's a great time to start teaching features, functions and class (or FFC's) of items, peoples and places.	\$1.99	4
7	ABC Data Pro	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/abc-data-pro/id349426906?mt=8		ABC Data Pro is an unobtrusive data collection tool for behavior and/or event counting, partial interval recording, partial interval recording, and ABC (FBA) recording full interval recording	\$27.99	3+
8	abc PocketPhonics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/abc-pocketphonics-letter-sounds/id299342927?mt=8		Letter sounds. Handwriting. First words. PocketPhonics teaches all three. Kids, parents and teachers love it. That's why it's a best-seller.	\$2.99	4+
9	Abilipad	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/abilipad/id435865000?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Abilipad combines the functionality of a notepad with word prediction, text-to-speech and a customizable keyboard, putting advanced writing tools within everyone's reach.	\$20.99	N/A
10	Adapted Play Book - EIEIO!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/adapted-play-book-eieio!/id533003822?mt=8		EIEO! The first in a series of interactive play books for children with disabilities.	\$9.99	5
11	Adjectives Remix	https://itunes.apple.com/tr/app/adjetivos-remix/id540578754?mt=8		Adjectives Remix is to encourage the practice of vocabulary and knowledge of descriptive words (known as adjectives).	\$8.99	N/A

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
12	Alexicom AAC	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/alexicom-aac/id395122088?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Publish your Alexicom augmentative communication pages to your iPad, iPod, or iPhone and take them anywhere. Communication pages with text, images, and AT&T Natural Voices speech output can be downloaded directly from the Alexicom server or imported from your PC or Mac using iTunes. Once the pages are on your device, a data connection is no longer required.	Free	N/A
13	All About Sounds HD - Initial Position Words	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/all-about-sounds-hd-initial/id396190685?mt=8		All About Sounds HD - Initial Position Words is an engaging app that makes it fun to learn and practice saying sounds in the initial position of words while playing a picture matching game.	\$0.99	3
14	Alpha Writer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/alpha-writer-by-montessorium/id394038232?mt=8		Use movable letters to spell phonetically - explore spelling orquiz mode.	\$2.99	5
15	Alphabet Animals	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/alphabet-animals-talking-abc/id323265340?mt=8		Alphabet Animals - Talking ABC Cards for Kids is the perfect learning tool for your toddler. Packed with colorful animations, animal sounds, and learning examples, Alphabet Animals - Talking ABC Cards will keep your child's attention while they absorb the alphabet.	\$0.99	3+
16	Analogies	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/analogies/id427076278?mt=8		Analogies helps the student build mastery in the essential language arts skill of Analogies - a comparison of certain similarities between things which are otherwise unlike.	\$8.99	N/A
17	Animal Sound Quiz	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/animal-sound-quiz-family-game/id447067170?mt=8		An educational learning game for preschool kids and the whole family to get to know wild life. Plays plenty of animal sounds - get to know the voice of a gecko, a crocodile or an elephant...	\$1.99	3+
18	Animal Sounds	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/animal-sounds-fun-toddler/id445259736?mt=8		55+ Unique Animal Sounds - A fun and educational app for kids	Free	4
19	AniMatch: Animal Pairs and Sounds Matching Game	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/animatch-animal-pairs-sounds/id293548481?mt=8	K-6	AniMatch will keep your kids educationally entertained, all the while developing their concentration, memory, and cognitive skills, and teaching them what sounds animals make. AniMatch will also keep your kids quiet while they play it again, and again, and again.... right when you need that much-needed break in a restaurant, on a plane, or in a car.	\$0.99	4.5
20	Answers:YesNo	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/answers-yesno/id337470555?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Answers:YesNo was designed with one purpose in mind. Provide an easy to use, affordable way for a nonverbal young man with autism and motor planning issues to communicate with those around him.	\$1.99 - \$3.99	N/A
21	Artick Pix	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/artikpix-full/id356720379?mt=8	K-12	ArtikPix - Full is an engaging articulation app with flashcard and matching activities for children with speech sound delays. Among the many features in ArtikPix - Full, group scoring is available for collecting scores in flashcards on up to 4 children at a time. A group of students can collect data as they practice sounds in words and sentences.	Free or \$29.99 for Full deck	4
22	Articulate it!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/articulate-it!/id391296844?mt=8		Articulate it! is an application designed by a certified speech-language pathologist for the iPhone and the iPad to help children practice their pronunciation skills.	\$24.99	4
23	Articulation Games	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/articulation-games/id561096403?mt=8		Articulation Games is a comprehensive, flexible, and fun speech-therapy, iPad app that was created by a certified speech and language pathologist for children to practice the pronunciation of over forty English phonemes, organized according to placement of articulation.	\$29.99	4
24	Articulation Scenes	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/articulation-scenes/id498857302?mt=8		Based on scenes, Articulation Scenes provides numerous opportunities for children to pronounce their sounds more clearly. All activities were beautifully designed around the theme of cinema and movies for a fun and interesting learning activity.	\$19.99	5
25	Articulation Station	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/articulation-station/id467415882?mt=8	K-12	Created by a certified Speech-Language Pathologist, Articulation Station is a full featured articulation application to help children as well as adults learn to speak and pronounce their sounds more clearly. Beautiful high quality images represent target words to be practiced in fun-filled activities with the assistance of a Speech-Language Pathologist, teacher or parent.	Free	4
26	Assistive Chat	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/assistive-chat/id379891874?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Assistive Apps presents Assistive Chat, an affordable Augmentative Alternative Communication (AAC) Device, catered to people with difficulty in speech.	\$25.99	N/A
27	ATEval2Go	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ateval2go/id558203150?mt=8		This app is designed to help you document all observations and considerations essential to an assistive technology evaluation.	\$29.99	N/A

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
28	Attainment Switch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/attainment-switch/id432089360?mt=8		The Attainment Switch turns your iOS devices into a wireless accessibility switch!	\$4.99	N/A
29	AudioNote	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/audionote-notepad-voice-recorder/id369820957?mt=8		AudioNote combines the functionality of a notepad and voice recorder to create a powerful tool that will save you time while improving the quality of your notes.	\$4.99	4
30	Auditorium Class & Meeting Notes	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/auditorium-notes-secure-text/id362787978?mt=8		A great way to record, organize, review and share your audio and text notes from your meetings, classes, and conferences.	\$5.99	4
31	Auditory Figure Ground AFG	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/auditory-figure-ground-afg/id494130255?mt=8		This app aims to improve an individual's ability to accurately perceive speech in the presence of background competing noise.	\$19.99	4
32	Autism Apps	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/autism-apps/id441600681?mt=8		Autism Apps is simply a comprehensive list of apps that are being used with and by people diagnosed with autism, Down syndrome and other special needs. It also includes links to any available information that can be found for each app.	Free	3+
33	AutisMate	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/autismate/id512132428?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		AutisMate integrates applied behavior analysis (ABA) strategies such as video-modeling and visual stories to promote behavior and social skills in addition to communication.	\$51.99	N/A
34	AutoVerbal GirlTalk	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/autoverbal-girltalk/id381719193?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		3 ways to speak: (1) 100's of built-in phrases in over a dozen categories (2) Program several buttons to speak your CUSTOM messages such as your name, address, family, etc. (3) Type ANY message and have it spoken using TEXT-TO-SPEECH!	\$10.49	N/A
35	AutoVerbal GuyTalk	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/autoverbal-guytalk/id381718345?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		3 ways to speak: (1) 100's of built-in phrases in over a dozen categories (2) Program several buttons to speak your CUSTOM messages such as your name, address, family, etc. (3) Type ANY message and have it spoken using TEXT-TO-SPEECH!	\$10.49	N/A
36	AutoVerbal Pro Talking Soundboard	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/autoverbal-pro-talking-soundboard/id368727888?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		3 ways to speak: (1) 100's of built-in phrases in over a dozen categories (2) Program several buttons to speak your CUSTOM messages such as your name, address, family, etc. (3) Type ANY message and have it spoken using TEXT-TO-SPEECH!	\$20.99	N/A
37	Avaz for Autism	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/avaz-for-autism/id558161781?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Avaz for Autism is a full-featured, research-based Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) app for autism. Avaz uses picture symbols and high-quality voice synthesis to help users create messages and develop language skills. Avaz also incorporates a powerful keyboard to help users transitioning to text. Recommended by speech and language therapists working with children with autism worldwide.		N/A
38	Awesome Note	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/awesome-note-to-do-diary/id320203391?mt=8		Awesome Note is an integrated application that is capable of unlimited note-taking uses. Memo, Diary, Must-remember info, To-do list, Shopping list, Travel journals and ongoing projects.	\$3.99	3
39	Baby Signs ASL	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/baby-sign-learn-asl-complete/id525724090?mt=8	K-6	One of the most fundamental human desires is to be understood - help your baby communicate by teaching her baby sign language. The adorable Baby Sign and Learn animated characters make learning to sign with your baby or toddler so much fun!	\$2.99	4.5
40	Behavior Tracker Pro	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/behaviortrackerpro/id319708933?mt=8		Behavior Tracker Pro for Autism is an iPhone, iPod and iPad application that allows BCBA's, behavioral therapists, aides, teachers or parents to track behaviors and automatically graph them. Export the data for offline manipulation in Excel.	\$29.99	3+
41	Bilingual Articulation Phonology Assessment: English/Spanish	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bilingual-articulation-phonology/id460830225?mt=8		The Bilingual Articulation and Phonology Assessment (BAPA) was developed for the purpose of assess-ing the articulatory and phonological abilities of Spanish-speaking and bilingual (English-Spanish) children.	\$49.99	5
42	Blio	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/blio/id409370678?mt=8		Finally there's an eBook reader that brings not only novels but cookbooks, travel guides, how-to manuals, textbooks, and children's books to life.	Free	3
43	Bob Books #1 - Reading Magic HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bob-books-1-reading-magic-hd/id405995002?mt=8		Start your child reading with this phonics-based interactive game. The simple drag-and-drop interface can be used by the youngest children. Your favorite Bob Books characters and full-color animations encourage kids along the path of learning to read.	\$3.99	4
44	Bob Books #2 - Reading Magic HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bob-books-2-reading-magic-hd/id437922992?mt=8		Parents and educators have raved about Bob Books #1 - Reading Magic. Now set #2 is here with twelve new scenes and over 50 words!	\$3.99	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
45	Bubble Free	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bubblefree/id284945681?mt=8	K-12	Strangely addictive and fun game where you pop the virtual bubbles as fast as you can. How many can you pop before the timer runs out?	Free	3.5
46	Bump	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bump/id305479724?mt=8		Use Bump™ to share contact information and photos by simply bumping two phones together. Just open Bump, hold your phones, and gently bump your hands together -- Bump will magically do all the rest.	Free	4+
47	Caseload Tracker	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/caseload-tracker/id444661350?mt=8		Do you ever feel overwhelmed with keeping track of your caseload? Caseload Tracker is an app that helps special education teachers and speech-language pathologists to stay up-to-date on the deadlines of their students, manage students' goals, and track students' details.	\$14.99	3+
48	Categories Learning Center	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/categories-learning-center/id496646536?mt=8		Categories Learning Center is a multi-level, multi-player application designed by Speech-Language Pathologists to improve language comprehension for individuals of all age groups.	\$7.99	4+
49	Chicktionary	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/chicktionary/id299403077?mt=8		Chicktionary is one of the most popular word games on the Internet and now you can hatch up some fun on your iPhone! Each hen bears a letter. The more words you create, the more points you earn!	\$1.99	4+
50	Chore Pad HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/chore-pad-hd/id384854237?mt=8		Looking for a fun and rewarding way to keep track of chores? Want your kids to ASK for chores? Chore Pad HD is the app for you!	\$4.99	4
51	Chronological Age Calculator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/chronological-age-calculator/id352454717?mt=8		The "Chronological Age Calculator" is a calculator designed to calculate the developmental age of a person.	Free	4+
52	ClickySticky	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/clickysticky/id365850969?mt=8		Your kids will have a blast using their imaginations with this fun new animated sticker book app. Watch your kids interact with fun characters while learning about fish, airplanes and many animals.	\$1.99	4
53	Communication Skills HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/communication-skills-hd/id415690439?mt=8		This program covers basic communication topics including: NON-VERBAL COMMUNICATION: (facial expressions, eye gaze, touch, gestures, physical appearance); LISTENING SKILLS: (make eye contact, pay attention, don't interrupt); VERBAL-SPEAKING: (look at person, think before speaking, tone of voice).	\$1.99	N/A
54	Comprehension TherAppy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/comprehension-therappy/id438069999?mt=8		Comprehension TherAppy is a professional speech therapy app that targets auditory and reading comprehension of single words with 4 language settings.	\$19.99	N/A
55	Cookie Doodle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cookie-doodle/id342128086?mt=8		If you enjoy making cookies but hate the mess, this is the app for you. We provide the dough, a rolling pin, cookie cutters, your choice of frostings, sprinkles, and candies all in one easy to use package.	\$0.99	3+
56	Counting with the Very Hungry Caterpillar for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/counting-very-hungry-caterpillar/id466902235?mt=8		The most-loved Caterpillar in the world is hungry...Very Hungry! Find and eat all of the Caterpillar's favorite foods while you learn the fundamentals of numbers and counting, in this beautiful, interactive math game for kids aged two years and up.	\$1.99	3+
57	Cozi Family Organizer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cozi-family-organizer-shared/id407108860?mt=8		Manage your jam-packed life and keep everyone in the loop with Cozi Family Organizer - the must-have tool for busy families!	Free	4+
58	Custom Boards	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/custom-boards-premium/id463344117?mt=8		Custom Boards Premium is an evidence based app designed to serve as a board and activity creator for speech therapists, teachers, special education and parents of children who need symbols to communicate and learn.	\$24.99	4+
59	DAF Assistant	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/daf-assistant/id309496166?mt=8		DAF Assistant implements Delayed Auditory Feedback (DAF) and Frequency-shifting Auditory Feedback (FAF) techniques that are known to help people with stuttering to speak more fluently.	\$9.99	4+
60	Decibel 10th	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/decibel-10/id448155923?mt=8		Decibel 10th turns your iPhone, iPad and iPod touch into a professional sound meter, precisely measures the sound pressure level all around you.	Free	4+
61	Dexteria - Fine Motor Skill Development	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dexteria-fine-motor-skill/id420464455?mt=8		Dexteria is a set of therapeutic hand exercises (not games) that improve fine motor skills and handwriting readiness in children and adults.	\$4.99	4
62	Dictionary.com	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dictionary.com-dictionary/id364740856?mt=8	K-12	Top-rated app with trusted reference content from Dictionary.com & Thesaurus.com. WORKS OFFLINE - no Internet connection needed when searching words.	Free	4.5
63	Disfluency Index Counter	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/disfluency-index-counter/id366359722?mt=8		The easiest, cheapest and most advanced way to track your %SS (Percentage of stuttered syllables).	\$4.99	3

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
64	Doceri	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/doceri/id412443803?mt=8	6 - 12	Combining screencasting, desktop control, and an interactive whiteboard in one app, you'll never have to turn your back to the class or audience again. Doceri does it all!	Free	4+
65	Dragon Dictation	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dragon-dictation/id341446764?mt=8	PK-12	Dragon Dictation is an easy-to-use voice recognition application powered by Dragon(R) NaturallySpeaking(R) that allows you to easily speak and instantly see your text. Supports a multitude of global languages.	Free	3.5
66	Dragon Search	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dragon-go/id442975871?mt=8	K-12	Control your personal universe with no boundaries – all with the power of your voice! With Nuance Dragon Go! all you have to do is say what you want and Dragon Go! will deliver your results within seconds.	Free	4
67	Dusty D. Dawg Has Feelings	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dusty-d-dawg-has-feelings-too/id383314200?mt=8	K-12	Lillian Vernon presents its first animated, personalized children's storybook for all Apple devices. "Dusty D. Dawg Has Feelings Too" is a children's book specialized for the iPhone, iPad and iPod Touch. Kids will read along and learn about exploring their feelings with Dusty D. Dawg.	Free	4
68	Easy Speak	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/easy-speak/id382620857?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Let your iDevice speak for you! A predictive, interactive text-to-speech application with a dictionary of 4000+ words and phrases that you can edit to suit your needs.	\$1.99	N/A
69	Easy Speak - AAC	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/easy-speak-aac/id449435222?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Easy Speak is an affordable and extremely easy-to-use method of augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) for adults and children who have difficulties speaking or comprehending spoken or written language.	\$41.99 -\$51.99	N/A
70	eCove Special Education Observations	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/special-education-edition/id353279020?mt=8	K-12	Gather objective data while observing teaching practices and student behavior. Nine very easy to use timer, counter, checklist, and scale tools included with more available. Additional information about data-based observations and eCOVE Software at Support@ecove.net . Create your own tools easily.	Free	2
71	Educreations	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/educreations-interactive-whiteboard/id478617061?mt=8	K-12	Educreations turns your iPad into a recordable whiteboard. Creating a great video tutorial is as simple as touching, tapping and talking. Access lessons created by others.	Free	4+
72	Emotions and Feelings Autism Social Story	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/emotions-feelings-autism-social/id497236578?mt=8		This app includes a social story about different emotions and feelings you may have throughout the day, and a simple visual support for asking how someone is feeling, or identifying feelings or emotions. The story focuses on why or when a person may feel something, and what may cause different feelings or emotions.	\$2.99	N/A
73	Evernote	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/evernote/id281796108?mt=8	5 - 12	Evernote is an easy-to-use, free app that helps you remember everything across all of the devices you use. Stay organized, save your ideas and improve productivity. Evernote lets you take notes, capture photos, create to-do lists, record voice, create reminders and makes these notes completely searchable, whether you are at home, work, or on the go.	Free	4+
74	Evernote Peek	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/evernote-peek/id442151267?mt=8	K-12	Evernote Peek is a learning app designed for the iPad 2 Smart Cover. No Smart Cover? No problem! The new Virtual Cover lets any iPad get in on the fun. Studying with an iPad has never been more natural. Simply peek under the cover to prepare for a quiz, practice a language or strengthen your memory.	Free	3.5
75	Expedition with plurals	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/expedition-with-plurals/id529311912?mt=8		Expedition with Plurals was created by a certified speech and language pathologist for PK–3 students to practice regular (e.g., cat/cats) and irregular plurals (foot/feet) in multiple contexts, targeting both receptive and expressive language skills and accompanied by recorded audio instructions.	\$1.99	N/A
76	Explain Everything	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/explain-everything/id431493086?mt=8	3- 12	Explain Everything is an easy-to-use design tool that lets you annotate, animate, and narrate explanations and presentations. You can create dynamic interactive lessons, activities, assessments, and tutorials using Explain Everything's flexible and integrated design. Use Explain Everything as an interactive whiteboard using the iPad video display (via Airplay/cable).	\$2.99	4
77	Expressive	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/expressive/id398345416?mt=8		Expressive is an entry to mid level, easy to use, and powerful app that allows children and adults with a speech impairment or a communication disorder to express their wants and needs through the use of pictures.	\$25.99	3+
78	EZSpeechPRO	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/ezspeechpro-female-us/id413623403?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		EZ Speech is designed for those who have lost their ability to speak (but are able to read) as a result of stroke, cancer, laryngectomy, cerebral palsy, parkinson's, ALS or any other medical condition.		N/A
79	Fact or Opinion?	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fact-or-opinion/id495673158?mt=8		Select the cards you want students to see, and have your students distinguish whether each statement is a fact or opinion.	\$1.99	N/A

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
80	Feel Electric!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/feel-electric!/id463493101?mt=8		Are you feeling delighted? Astonished? Anxious? "Feel Electric!" explores all these emotions and more!	Free	3+
81	Figurative Language	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/figurative-language/id501657447?mt=8		Figurative Language helps the student build mastery in the essential reading comprehension skill of identifying figurative language and differentiating among its various types.	\$8.99	N/A
82	First Then Visual Schedule	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/first-then-visual-schedule/id355527801?mt=8		First-Then visual schedule application is designed for caregivers to provide positive behavior support. For individuals with communication needs, developmental delays, Autism or those who benefit from a structured environment; visual schedules serve to increase independence and lower anxiety during transitions through different activities.	\$9.99	4
83	First Words Deluxe	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/firstwords-deluxe/id337462979?mt=8		The best-selling reading game for kids has gotten even better! We've added more words and support for phonics. First Words Deluxe provides endless fun for the toddlers in your life, all while giving your child a head start on learning their letters and learning to spell words.	\$4.99	4
84	Flashcards*	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flashcards*/id403199818?mt=8	K-12	Flashcardlet is a free, easy-to-use studying application with material for any class or standardized test. You can also create and share your own. Connects with Quizlet / Brainscape account for easy access to your cards, or those created by others. You can also email your flashcard decks or share them using Dropbox.	Free	4+
85	Flashcards+	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flashcards+/id408490162?mt=8	K-12	Designed at Harvard University, Flashcards+ is an optimized way to learn and retain new information. It allows you to easily create and study flashcards without the hassle of having to buy and write on actual note cards. You can also access tens of millions of decks of pre-made decks for free and Flashcards+ can even talk with an award-winning human voice synthesizer in 22 languages in multiple dialects and both genders.	Free	4.5
86	Fluency Tracker	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fluency-tracker/id352274124?mt=8		Fluency tracker© is an application designed for individuals who stutter and parents of children who stutter. Fluency tracker is the application that will complement the services of speech therapists in making progress towards a more fluent speech, positive feelings about speech, and reducing avoidance behaviors that are associated with stuttering.	\$3.99	3
87	Fluent News Reader	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fluent-news-reader-free-online/id312886230?mt=8	6 - 12	Fluent News aggregates made-for-mobile versions of top news sources into a single, intelligently organized, fully customizable mobile newspaper. It allows you to create up to 3 of your own custom sections based on keyword searches. You can also control the content by promoting one news source and disabling one news source. Unlimited custom sections and source filtering is available for a fee.	Free	2.5
88	Fluid	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fluid/id312575632?mt=8	K-12	Fluid turns your iPhone/iTouch screen into a liquid surface.	Free	3.5
89	FreeSpeech	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/freespeech/id517017346?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		FreeSpeech is an exceptionally easy-to-use AAC app made for persons with difficulty speaking. It is full-featured and competitive with much more expensive apps. Because it's free, FreeSpeech is a great place to get started using the iPad for communication.	\$0.99	N/A
90	Friends Are Fun! HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/friends-are-fun!-hd/id529029996?mt=8		Friends Are Fun!™ is a delightfully engaging touch, tap and slide interactive story of how PeaceBoy™ learns to make friends. This playful and immersive app models how to be a good friend for children ages 2-8.	\$1.99	5
91	Fun & Functional	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fun-functional/id498640017?mt=8		Fun & Functional is an application developed by author and Speech-Language Pathologist (SLP) Rosie Simms to improve language comprehension and expression in individuals of all age groups.	\$5.99	4
92	Get Talking	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/id439876363?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Get Talking™ is a powerful Augmented Alternative Communication (AAC) text-to-speech (TTS) App that provides a user friendly and cool assisted communication solution for people who have difficulty speaking.	\$219.99	N/A
93	Glow Coloring	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/glow-coloring/id360776513?mt=8	PK-12	Glow Coloring is the first doodle app that allows you to scan in images that you can color in or trace. With Glow Coloring, you can adjust brush pattern, brush size, and color. When you are done drawing your masterpiece, you can save it to your camera roll or email it directly from the app.	Free	4
94	Glow Draw!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/glow-paint-draw-paint-doodle/id406940624?mt=8		Paint awesome images with glowing neon light! Take any photo and make it glow!	Free	4
95	Go Away, Big Green Monster! for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/go-away-big-green-monster!/id470038297?mt=8		Cleverly diecut with bold colors and overlapping pages, Go Away, Big Green Monster! is an entertaining book that turns scary into silly, and empowers kids to take control of their fears.	\$2.99	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
96	Go-Togethers	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/go-togethers/id511881567?mt=8		Go-Togethers is an application developed to improve language comprehension and expression in individuals of all age groups.	\$4.99	4+
97	Google Search	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-search/id284815942?mt=8		Search the web faster and easier with the latest Search app from Google. Get new features available only in this app. Now, with streaming voice search.	Free	4
98	Google Translate	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-translate/id414706506?mt=8	K-12	Arguably the best translator available for the iPad, Google Translate can translate between 58 languages, some of which can be spoken in instead of typed, and even spoken aloud. Amazingly, this app can automatically detect the language of the text, and spell out the translation of non-Latin script languages as well.	Free	4+
99	GoTalk Now	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/gotalk-now/id454176457?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		GoTalk NOW has all the essentials of an effective AAC app, like adjustable page layouts, customizable navigation, recorded and text-to-speech capabilities, and an included symbol set. But we sweated the details to create unique and compelling features that clearly separate NOW from other AAC apps.	\$84.99	N/A
100	Grace	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/grace-picture-exchange-for/id360574688?mt=8		Grace App is a non-speaking, simple picture exchange system developed for people with Autism to communicate their needs independently.	\$24.99	4
101	Grid Player	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/grid-player/id456278671?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Grid Player is an Alternative and Augmentative Communication (AAC) App that helps people who cannot speak or who have unclear speech to communicate. Sentences that you create are spoken out loud.	Free	N/A
102	Grocery IQ	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/grocery-iq/id290591617?mt=8	PK-12	Grocery shopping made quick and easy with the features you expect from the #1 grocery shopping list app. Build lists from our extensive product database using text, barcode, or voice search; sync and share lists with other devices and the GroceryIQ.com website; find related coupons and much more!	Free	3.5
103	Hear Coach	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hear-coach/id489515928?mt=8		Individuals with hearing loss tend to have increased difficulty understanding speech in noise and as a result experience communication breakdowns. Tasks like the ones in this game have been shown to help improve listening ability in noise.	Free	4
104	House of Learning	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/house-of-learning/id452080937?mt=8		The House of Learning is an app developed by a certified Speech-Language Pathologist, and it serves both as a tool for learning and playing. We know that children will learn best when interacting with an adult partner to guide their learning, and we encourage parents and teachers to use the "House of Learning" as an activity that can promote immense learning opportunities when using the correct techniques.	\$6.99	4
105	I Click I Talk	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/i-click-i-talk-multi-student/id429274873?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		I Click → I Talk has several unique and critical features that are missing from competing augmentative and alternative communication AAC systems.	\$0.99 - \$10.49	N/A
106	I Hear Ewe - Animal Sounds for Toddlers	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/i-hear-ewe-animal-sounds-for/id304093970?mt=8		Entertain and educate your toddler with this simple game full of 24 different authentic animal sounds and 12 different vehicle sounds. When your baby taps on an animal or vehicle icon, the game will verbally announce what type of animal or vehicle it is and play a recording of its real sound.	Free	4
107	I Like School	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/i-like-school-books-for-children/id434116463?mt=8				
108	iBooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ibooks/id364709193?mt=8	K-12	iBooks is an amazing way to download and read books. iBooks includes the iBookstore, where you can download the latest bestselling books or your favorite classics - day or night. Browse your library on a beautiful bookshelf, tap a book to open it, flip through pages with a swipe or a tap, and bookmark or add notes to your favorite passages.	Free	3+
109	iCommunicate	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/icomunicate/id364186415?mt=8		iCommunicate lets you design visual schedules, storyboards, communication boards, routines, flash cards, choice boards, speech cards, and more. It is customizable to your needs.	\$49.99	4+
110	Idea Sketch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/idea-sketch/id367246522?mt=8	3 - 12	Idea Sketch lets you easily draw a diagram - mind map, concept map, or flow chart - and convert it to a text outline, and vice versa. You can use Idea Sketch for anything, such as brainstorming new ideas, illustrating concepts, making lists and outlines, planning presentations, creating organizational charts, and more! Create ideas, share ideas, easy to use!	Free or \$3.99	4+
111	Idiom in Use	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/idiom-in-use-advanced-english/id465102216?mt=8		Learning English with Idioms in Use is a golden opportunity for those who learns English to improve reading and listening skills and learn new vocabulary.	\$1.99	3

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
112	Idioms	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/idioms/id323375078?mt=8		Idioms is a multiple choice quiz system for English which provides 700 common idiomatic questions across different topic & categories with explanations.	\$2.99	3+
113	iDo Notepad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ido-notepad-diary-journal/id363455392?mt=8	K-12	iDo Notepad - is a simple to use notepad application which has been written specifically for the iPad & iPhone/iPod Touch. Add as many entries as you wish, search and sort using the built in search/sort facility, assign different icons to represent different events in your notes, password security stops people peaking at your notes, delete notes no longer required, calendar allows you to select different dates for your notes.	Free	4.5
114	If ... Then ... Fun Deck	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/if-...-then-...-fun-deck/id456643575?mt=8		Select the cards you want students to see, and have them complete statements to enhance their critical thinking, inferencing, and reasoning skills.	\$1.99	4
115	iGreet You	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/igreet-you/id452861350?mt=8		iGreet you is a simple communication aid for children who need to work on greetings. Two simple buttons provide both male and female voice output.	\$0.99	3+
116	In My Dreams	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/in-my-dreams/id352177461?mt=8		Have fun with reading, matching, and sign language. "In My Dreams" uses animation and repetition to promote literacy.	\$0.99	3+
117	iName it	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/iname-it/id486781414?mt=8		This app consists of fifty nouns that are commonly found in the home. The target items are displayed within the context of the rooms where they are typically located. Each target word can be elicited by using one or more of the five different types of cues available. Opportunities for multiple practice of target words within each room as well as data collection are available.	\$7.99	4+
118	Intro to Letters	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/intro-to-letters-by-montessori/id387232375?mt=8		Classic Montessori approach to writing letters and learning phonetics.	\$4.99	4
119	iPractice Verbs	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ipractice-verbs/id356668882?mt=8		iPractice Verbs 2.0 is a fun and easy app developed to help children learn and practice basic English verbs. iPractice Verbs was developed under the guidance of a licensed and certified Speech-Language Pathologist to serve as a tool for children with language delays.	\$5.99	3+
120	iPrompts	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/iprompts/id313144705?mt=8		iPrompts®, the original picture-based prompting app for the iPhone and iPod Touch, is used by parents, special educators and therapists of those with disabilities, including individuals with Autism, Down syndrome, Fragile X syndrome, and apraxia of speech. iPrompts® also works great with kids who just need more structure, including kids with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD/ADHD), and even typical, pre-verbal toddlers!	\$39.99	3+
121	iResponse	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/iresponse-pro-classroom-responder/id355326385?mt=8		The iResponse PRO Classroom Responder System is a unique classroom response and test/quiz distribution system that functions on the iPad, iPhone and iPod touch.	\$4.99	3
122	iReward	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ireward/id324643198?mt=8		iReward is a motivational tool for your iPhone, iPod Touch, or iPad. You can create a star chart or token board to help reinforce positive behaviors using visual rewards.	\$4.99	3+
123	Is that Silly?	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/is-that-silly/id483926026?mt=8		Is that silly? Yes! Let the children decide that! With this fun & engaging app, children get to observe, notice, make a decision & verbalize which ones of the 120 images are silly or not silly.	\$4.99	4
124	iSign	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/isign/id28858200?mt=8	K-12	iSign is an ANIMATED phrase book of 800 American Sign Language (ASL) gestures. Each of the gestures is modeled with a 3D character and completely animated. The vantage point for each sign was chosen so that the user can see the details of the hand positions. These are the ASL signs, not finger spellings.	Free or \$4.99	4
125	iSpeak Spanish	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ispeak-spanish/id303491384?mt=8		Try out for yourself why the iSpeak line of translators has been the best selling translation solution on the App Store.	\$1.99	4
126	iSpeech Toddler Sign Language	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ispeech-toddler-sign-language/id324321945?mt=8		The iSpeech Toddler Sign Language iPhone and iTouch application will teach educators, parents and children fundamental words that can be signed using sign language techniques.	\$1.99	4
127	iStudiez Pro	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/istudiez-pro/id310636441?mt=8		Take charge of your schedule and put iStudiez Pro to work for you! Take advantage of iStudiez Pro easy navigation and never miss another course, lecture and lab, track tasks and deadlines, plan homework, arrange assignments and much more!	\$2.99	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
128	iTouch iLearn Feelings	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/itouchilearn-feelings-for/id495848904?mt=8	K-12	Immerse your child into the world of feelings and emotions. iTouchiLearn Feelings gives preschool, kindergarten and children with special needs the social cues needed to identify, interpret and communicate their emotions. By interacting with words and associated visual actions, children step through the process that causes an emotion.	Free	3.5
129	ITPADD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/itpadd-integrated-technology/id348429070?mt=8		ITPADD is a new innovative iTouch/iPhone application that was developed to provide individualized portable curriculum for multiple students,	\$3.99	4+
130	iTranslate+	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/itranslate-plus-universal/id294929700?mt=8		Whether you're learning a new language, traveling through other countries or just need to translate an Email, with iTranslate you're never again lost in translation!	\$1.99	4+
131	iWriteWords	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/iwritewords-handwriting-game/id307025309?mt=8		In easy or regular mode, trace numbers, lowercase and uppercase letters using numbered prompts.	\$2.99	4
132	Jolly Holiday	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/jolly-holiday/id346042305?mt=8		Jolly Holiday is Christmas Tree decorating fun! Drag the ornaments, candy canes and snowflakes onto the tree. The presents go under the tree and the star belongs on top! When all decorations have been placed in the correct regions, view Rudolph the Red Nose Reindeer performed in sign language. Learn the signs and sing along!	\$0.99	3+
133	Kid Cart	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/kid-cart/id423495162?mt=8		A made-for-kids grocery list to help your child shop while practicing reading and counting.	\$1.99	N/A
134	Kindle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id302584613?mt=8		read Kindle books, newspapers, magazines, textbooks and PDFs on a beautiful, easy-to-use read Kindle books, newspapers, magazines, textbooks and PDFs on a beautiful, easy-to-use interface.	Free	3
135	KType Pro	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/ktype/id483754962?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		KType Pro is an assistive communication app for individuals who cannot verbally communicate with ease or speed. KType is built to assist users who find it difficult to control or see keyboard, mouse, or LCD. KType Pro uses state-of-the-art text-to-speech library to speak in realistic, natural human voice.	\$64.99	N/A
136	Language Adventures	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/language-adventures/id510822157?mt=8		Language Adventures, now updated with additional content targeting categories, inferences, and wh-questions, is a new spin on your old speech and language game boards!	\$14.99	4+
137	Let's Make a Rhyme	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/lets-make-a-rhyme/id528234071?mt=8		Let's Make a Rhyme is an app for children and their parents that lets them change well known nursery rhymes.	\$1.99	5
138	Let's Predict Fun Deck	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/lets-predict-fun-deck/id510994360?mt=8		Select the cards you want students to see, and have them use the cues in the pictures to figure out what happens next.	\$1.99	N/A
139	LetterReflex	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/letterreflex-overcoming-letter/id485920074?mt=8		Does your child get his b's and d's mixed up? How about her p's and q's? LetterReflex provides a fun way to help overcome common letter reversals.	\$2.99	4
140	Manners Social Story and Speech Tool	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/manners-social-story-speech/id517493943?mt=8		This app includes a 10 page social story about why it is important to be polite, and how to have good manners. The app also includes a simple visual support for using the polite phrases from the story.	\$2.99	N/A
141	Match2Say	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/match2say/id400097634?mt=8		Match2Say is the matching game for children that have difficulties producing some sounds. While they play they say the words and improve their articulation skills at the same time.	\$14.99	3+
142	Merriam-Webster Dictionary	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/merriam-webster-dictionary/id438477986?mt=8	K-12	In addition to all the definitions from Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, the app offers voice search – to let you look up a word without having to spell it – along with synonyms and antonyms, example sentences, Word of the Day, Favorites, and more. It's a great tool for reference, education, and vocabulary building.	Free	4
143	MetaTalk	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/metatalk/id450698633?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		MetaTalk is a symbol-based application for Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC). It allows users without or with limited voice capabilities to communicate.		N/A
144	MindMeister	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mindmeister-for-ipad/id381073026?mt=8		MindMeister lets you create, edit and share your mind maps on the go and synchronize them with the award-winning free online MindMeister service.	Free	4
145	Minimal Pairs Academy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/minimal-pairs-academy/id483691470?mt=8		The Minimal Pairs Academy (MPA) is a state of the art evidence-based minimal pairs app for speech-language pathologists and parents of children with phonologic sound disorders. Use Minimal Pairs Academy to help your student or child develop listening and discrimination skills and have fun practicing producing target words at the word and phrase level.	\$19.99	4+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
146	My Choice Board	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/my-choice-board/id384435705?mt=8		The primary purpose of MY CHOICE BOARD is to present a visual display of "choices" to those with limited communication skills.	\$9.99	5
147	My Pictures Talk	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/my-pictures-talk-video-modeling/id368388315?mt=8		My Pictures Talk helps you catalog, share, remember, and can teach skills to those with autism or developmental delays.	\$4.99	3+
148	My PlayHome	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/my-playhome/id439628153?mt=8		My PlayHome is the original and best dolls house app. Massively interactive, your kids can explore and use everything in the house. The characters eat, sleep, shower, brush their teeth and more. Want the room to be darker? Close the drapes! Fancy a change in music? Pop a different CD into the stereo!	\$3.99	4+
149	My Talk Tools	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/mytalk-tools-mobile/id324286288?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		MyTalkTools Mobile for the iPhone, iPod touch and iPad enables people with communication difficulties to express their needs and desires to those around them.	\$51.99	N/A
150	myHomework	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/myhomework/id303490844?mt=8		myHomework keeps students organized	Free	4
151	Name that Category	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/name-that-category-fun-deck/id453817829?mt=8	K-12	This colorful vocabulary App for the iPhone®, iPad®, and iPod touch® has all 56 illustrated picture cards (plus audio of each card text) from the Name That Category! Fun Deck® by Super Duper® Publications. Select the cards you want students to see, and have them fill in the blank to practice describing, categorizing, and organizational skills. The prompts include fill-in-the-blank statements like, "A car, bike, and train are ____," and "A sandwich, pizza, and French fries are ____."	Free or \$1.99	3.5
152	Naming TherAppy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/naming-therappy/id451093640?mt=8		Naming TherAppy is the best-selling word-finding app to help people with aphasia and children with special needs practice important naming and description skills, and now you can add your own images!	\$19.99	4
153	Notability	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/notability-take-notes-annotate/id360593530?mt=8	K-12	Notability powerfully integrates handwriting, PDF annotation, typing, recording, and organizing so you can take notes your way! Discover the freedom to capture ideas, share insights, and present information in one perfect place on iPad.	\$1.99	4
154	OneVoice	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/onevoice-aac/id412448074?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		OneVoice turns the iPad or iPhone into an augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) device. Building on the simplicity of iOS devices, OneVoice is easy to understand, and designed for usability above everything else.		N/A
155	P.O.V. - Spatial Reasoning Skills Development	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/p.o.v.-spatial-reasoning-skills/id532611500?mt=8		P.O.V. is a set of 3 activities designed to teach spatial reasoning skills through fun, challenging, interactive activities.	\$2.99	4+
156	Paint My Wings	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/paint-my-wings/id432858701?mt=8		Paint My Wings is a fun and easy way for your kids to paint beautiful butterflies! Simply choose a color and start drawing on one wing to make the identical pattern appear on the opposite side.	\$1.99	4
157	PCS™ Memory	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pcs-memory/id453918994?mt=8		The Picture Communication Symbols (PCS™) Memory App provides a fun, mobile way to practice vocabulary, articulation, language and rhyming and is great for general education students, students with Autism, Down Syndrome and Speech and Language delays.	Free	3
158	PECS Phase III	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pecs-phase-iii/id551356825?mt=8		The PECS Phase III app is an invaluable tool that allows you to implement the teaching of Phase III of PECS™ and offers a novel approach to providing new opportunities for learners to practice discrimination techniques and strategies.	\$9.99	4
159	Peekaboo Trick or Treat with Ed Emberley	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/peekaboo-trick-or-treat-ed/id562318020?mt=8		Come Trick or Treating in the Peekaboo funhouse this Halloween! There are 14 costumed creatures waiting to pop out to delight and amuse.	\$1.99	3
160	Percentally	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/percentally/id344775897?mt=8		Percentally is a tally counter that automatically converts tallies to percentages. It enables progress tracking in education, athletics, and other activities.	\$2.99	3+
161	PhonoPix	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/phonopix-full/id418845571?mt=8		PhonoPix is a phonological app and the companion to our successful articulation app called ArtikPix. PhonoPix has flashcard and matching activities with minimal pairs to contrast children's incorrect responses with the target responses.	\$24.99	3
162	Phrase Board	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/phrase-board/id380424676?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Phrase Board allows people to communicate when they are unable to speak. Designed by a Registered Nurse experienced with clients who were unable to speak or for whom speaking was too taxing.	Free	N/A

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
163	Picture AAC	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/picture-aac/id488645173?mt=8		Picture AAC app helps individuals with speech impairment/delay to communicate effectively.	\$29.99	3+
164	PictureCanTalk	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/picturecantalk/id434989881?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		PictureCanTalk helps individuals face with speech challenges to communicate their needs with the use of pictures. You could use it as a PECS or AAC tool.	\$36.99	N/A
165	Pillboxie	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pillboxie/id417367089?mt=8		Pillboxie is the easy way to remember your meds. Other med reminder apps are either too complicated or just downright boring. Pillboxie is easy because it lets you *visually* manage your meds. Scheduling a reminder is as easy as dropping a pill into a pillbox.	\$0.99	4+
166	Pocket Artic	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pocket-artic/id359179209?mt=8		With 400 images, practice phonemes in various positions of words or sentences, and save/email data.	\$24.99	3+
167	Pocket Pairs	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pocket-pairs/id416573790?mt=8		This application from Pocket SLP is a state of the art Minimal Pairs application designed to target the twelve most common phonological processes. Some have described it as “a therapist’s dream come true!”	\$9.99	4
168	Pocket Picture Planner	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pocket-picture-planner-hd/id377993736?mt=8	K-12	Use Picture Planner to create your schedule by selecting from either included photos and symbols or your own imported images. Then sync your schedule using Pocket Picture Planner to your iPad to view the schedule, get visual prompts and reminders, and track activity completion on the go. It’s that simple!	Free	2
169	Podcasts	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/podcasts/id525463029?mt=8	K-12	Podcasts app is the easiest way to discover, subscribe to, and play your favorite podcasts on your iPhone, iPad, and iPod touch. Explore hundreds of thousands of free audio and video podcasts from the Podcasts Catalog, and play the most popular podcasts, organized for you by topic, with the all-new Top Stations feature.	Free	2
170	Posco AAC	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/posco-aac/id545435661?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Posco is a new, feature rich, easy to use, Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) application. Posco gives a voice to people who have difficulty communicating verbally.	\$10.49	N/A
171	Practicing Pragmatics Fun Deck	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/practicing-pragmatics-fun/id446375561?mt=8		Select the cards you want students to see, and have them answer social skills questions about Politeness, Solving Problems, Feelings, Giving Information, Requesting, Telephone Skills, and Staying on Topic.	\$1.99	3
172	Predictable	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/predictable/id404445007?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Predictable is an exciting text-to-speech application for the iPad, iPhone and iPod Touch. Offering customisable AAC functions with the latest social media integration, Predictable sets a new benchmark. Using a word prediction engine and switch access, Predictable meets the needs of a wide range of people using AAC.	\$169.99	4+
173	Preposition Remix	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/preposition-remix/id418788789?mt=8		Prepositions Remix was designed by a Speech Pathologist to help children learn prepositions while playing and having fun. Prepositions Remix provides practice with 20 of English most common prepositions.	\$5.99	3+
174	Profile of Phonological Awareness (Pro-Pa)	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/profile-phonological-awareness/id484657843?mt=8		The Profile of Phonological Awareness (Pro-PA) was developed for the purpose of evaluating and describing the phonological awareness skills of children.	\$19.99	4
175	Proloquo2go	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/proloquo2go/id308368164?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Proloquo2Go® is a full-featured augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) solution for people who have difficulty speaking. Proloquo2Go provides natural sounding Text to Speech voices (CURRENTLY ENGLISH ONLY), a high resolution library of over 14,000 symbols, powerful automatic conjugations, two researched-based vocabulary organizations, advanced word prediction, multiuser support, and the ability to fully customize vocabularies for users along a broad continuum of abilities, from beginning symbolic communication to full literacy.	\$199.99	4
176	Question Sleuth	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/question-sleuth/id563783795?mt=8		Calling All Sleuths! Are you clever enough to ask the right questions and find the hidden star? Give it a try with this delightfully entertaining language game designed for two or more players.	\$2.99	4
177	QuickVoice Recorder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/quickvoice-recorder/id284675296?mt=8	K-12	QuickVoice is the most popular, full-featured iPhone/iPad/iPod voice recorder available. Record ideas, voice memos, voice email, dictation, lists, meetings, classes, or entire lectures! For professional, educational, and personal use.	Free	3
178	R intensive SLP	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/r-intensive-slp/id371200389?mt=8		Fully redesigned since its initial release, R-intensive is the most engaging, and comprehensive go-to application for children who need a tool for practicing the production of the phoneme /r/ at the word, phrase, and sentence level.	\$14.99	4+
179	Readability™	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/readability/id460156587?mt=8		Readability turns any web page into a clean view for reading now or later on your computer, iPhone or iPad. With the Readability app, you can catch up reading what you’ve saved with the free Readability add-on for your web browser.	Free	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
180	Reading TherAppy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/reading-therappy/id487987912?mt=8		This app is an automated workbook for adults with neurological impairment (stroke, brain injury, aphasia) and older children with special needs. Another great speech therapy app from Tactus Therapy Solutions - a digital workbook of semantically organized reading therapy tasks.	\$9.99	4
181	Remember the Milk	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/remember-the-milk/id293561396?mt=8	K-12	Take your to-do list anywhere with this feature-packed app; never forget the milk (or anything else) again. Remember The Milk (RTM) for iPhone, iPod touch and iPad connects with the popular online service of the same name.	Free	4.5
182	Reward Chart	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-reward-chart/id480171899?mt=8	K-12	Drag as many stickers as you want to the chart to track a child's progress over the week. You are free to stick in the designated segments or place stickers outside of them wherever you want.	\$0.99	3.5
183	Running Social Story and Visual Tool About When and Where to Run	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/running-social-story-visual/id517545648?mt=8		This app is a simple visual tool or cue to help parents teach their children where it is safe, and where it is not safe to run. The app includes a social story that goes over why it is OK to run sometimes and not other times. The app teaches children to recognize the visual cue that can be used to signal to them when it's OK to run and when it is not.	\$2.99	N/A
184	Scene Speak	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/scene-speak/id420492342?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Scene Speak is versatile customizable app that provides a framework on the iPad to create interactive visual scene displays and social stories. Scene Speak allows an image to be edited with active "hotspots". A hotspot is an area of the screen that can "sound areas" that can be selected and used as a means of communication.	\$10.49	N/A
185	Scene&Heard	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/scene-heard/id423528276?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Scene & Heard is an interactive context based communication aid and learning tool.	\$51.99	N/A
186	Scramble With Friends	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/scramble-with-friends/id485078615?mt=8		Scramble With Friends™ is the fast, fun game of finding words in a jumbled grid. Quickly slide your finger over adjacent letters to form words forwards, backwards, sideways...any way you can!	\$2.99	4+
187	See Read Say	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/see-read-say/id322313775?mt=8		Get all the Dolch Sight Words in one app all for one low price!	\$1.99	3
188	See.Touch.Learn.	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/see.touch.learn-pro-2012/id467924373?mt=8	K-12	See.Touch.Learn.® Pro combines the effectiveness of picture cards with the power and interactivity of the iPad. Create custom exercises and lessons, automatically track performance, and carry your entire library collection with you at all times. Includes professionally designed exercises with each library.	Free or \$22.99	4.5
189	Sentence Builder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sentencebuilder-for-ipad/id364197515?mt=8	K-12	SentenceBuilder™ is designed to help elementary aged children learn how to build grammatically correct sentences. Explicit attention is paid to the connector words that make up over 80% of the English language. Sentence Builder offers a rich and fun environment for improving the grammar of all children.	\$5.99	4
190	Sequencing	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sequencing/id432520779?mt=8	PK-4	Sequencing is a very important concept that is introduced in preschool and continues throughout a child's academic career. It helps children to retell a story, build comprehension skills and eventually writing skills.	\$0.99	3
191	ShowMe Interactive Whiteboard	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/showme-interactive-whiteboard/id445066279?mt=8	3 - 8	ShowMe allows you to record voice-over whiteboard tutorials and share them online. It's a radically intuitive app that anyone will find extremely easy to use, regardless of age or background	Free	4
192	Sign 4 Me	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sign-4-me-for-ipad-a-signed/id383462870?mt=8		Sign 4 Me is the ULTIMATE tool for learning sign language. The ONLY iPad app using a full-body avatar providing sign language instruction in 3D!	\$12.99	3
193	Sign Smith ASL Ultimate	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sign-smith-asl-ultimate/id289727164?mt=8		Sign Smith ASL Ultimate is the "ultimate" app for learning ASL. With more than 1,200 signs, you have just what you need to begin communicating in this visually rich language.	\$4.99	4
194	Signing Time ASL - Dictionary Flash Cards	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/signing-time-asl-dictionary/id307990984?mt=8		Signing Time is an early childhood application that focuses on developing language skills using American Sign Language (ASL).	\$2.99	4
195	Simple Mind +	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/simplemind-for-ipad-mind-mapping/id378174507?mt=8	K-12	SimpleMind for iPad is a mind mapping tool that turns your iPad into a brainstorming, idea collection and thought structuring device.	Free or \$6.99	3.5
196	SLP Minimal Pairs Full	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/slp-minimal-pairs-full/id431511792?mt=8		SLP TechTools Minimal Pairs is a speech therapy app developed by speech language pathologists to assist SLPs as they target phonological and articulation disorders in children, pre-Kindergarten through 6th grade.	\$29.99	4+
197	SmallTalk Conversational Phrases	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smalltalk-conversational-phrases/id403058584?mt=8		Designed for people with aphasia, an impairment in the ability to use language, SmallTalk Conversational Phrases provides a vocabulary of pictures that talk in a natural human voice.	Free	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
198	Smart Oral Motor	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smart-oral-motor/id418949476?mt=8		Smart Oral Motor is a fun and engaging application for children who need a little more entertaining when practicing their oral motor skills.	\$5.99	3+
199	Smart Paper	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smartpaper-professional-word/id428802560?mt=8	K-12	SmartPaper - a processing application that brings it to the next step. SmartPaper includes a huge template no other processor has - RULED PAPER! Easily typed spaced papers with this incredible step in word processing.	\$1.99	2
200	Smart_AAC	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smart-aac/id524619556?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		SmartAAC is an augmentative communication system that has been designed to work both on an iPad and on a PC. It provides access to language even though each page within the system only has 35 locations (arranged in a 7 x 5 grid).	Free -	N/A
201	Smarty Pants School	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smarty-pants-school/id403824279?mt=8	PK-1	Smarty Pants School offers a carefully-structured series of games and activities designed to strengthen children's early reading skills.	\$9.99	4+
202	So Much 2 Say - Picture Communication	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/so-much-2-say-picture-communication/id452389274?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		So Much 2 Say is a picture communication AAC iPad app that is designed specifically for individuals with cognitive and language impairment. With flexible page layout options ranging from a single card per page to multiple pages of categories, So Much 2 Say is well suited to adapt and grow right along side with the Learner.	\$25.99	N/A
203	Social Quest	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/social-quest/id556089006?mt=8		Social Quest is an application developed by author and Speech-Language Pathologist (SLP) Rosie Simms to improve pragmatic language comprehension and expression in a variety of social situations for older elementary, middle school, and high school-aged populations.	\$14.99	N/A
204	Social Skill Builder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/social-skill-builder-full/id570787918?mt=8	K-12	All of Social Skill Builder app modules use interactive video to teach key social thinking, language and behavior critical to everyday social situations.	Free or \$12.99	N/A
205	Social Skills Sampler	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/social-skills-sampler-hd/id415723517?mt=8	K-12	This sampler includes 62 of the most common topics in the Functional Social Skills System. Included in the program are the topics of meeting/greeting people, taking responsibility, being polite and courteous, joining others in groups, apologizing/excusing self, following directions and handling criticism.	Free	3
206	Socially Speaking	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/socially-speaking-app-for/id525439016?mt=8		The Socially Speaking™ App provides an easy, succinct, and visual way to assess and determine "missing puzzle pieces" re: social skills development, play skills development, and self regulation skills	\$9.99	N/A
207	Socrative Clicker Student	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/student-clicker-socrative/id477618130?mt=8	K-12	Socrative brings smart clickers, student response and ease of use to a whole new level. Be engaged for the entire class with educational exercises and games. See all your classmates' ideas in real time and interact with the responses. Provide your instructor feedback on the lessons and how well you understand the material. Ask your own poll questions for the entire class or build a pre-made activity for your whole class.	Free	4
208	Socrative Clicker Teacher	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/teacher-clicker-socrative/id477620120?mt=8	K-12	Socrative brings smart clickers, student response and ease of use to a whole new level. Engage the entire classroom with educational exercises and games while capturing student results in real-time. Interact with the data to further student understanding in the moment, and review the reports to prepare for future classes. Socrative will even aggregate and grade your pre-made activities! Saving you time, so you can engage more with your students on an individual level. Create a library of activities and share them with your colleagues and learning community. Not a 1:1 school? That's okay! Have students bring their own devices and join in the learning!	Free	4.5
209	Something to Say	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/something-to-say/id536786400?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Something to Say offers an advanced system of communication for individuals who need a text-to-speech app by allowing unlimited messages to be stored in brilliantly designed folders.	\$7.49	N/A
210	Sono Flex	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/sono-flex/id463697022?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Tobii Sono Flex is an easy to use AAC vocabulary app that turns symbols into clear speech. It offers language to nonverbal users who are not yet in full control of literacy.		N/A
211	soundAMP	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/soundamp-r/id318126109?mt=8		We have tuned soundAMP to provide you crystal clear sound at the maximum volume possible. And with its advanced technology, it even reduces volume over the limit.	\$4.99	4
212	SoundingBoard	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/soundingboard/id390532167?mt=8		SoundingBoard transforms your iPhone, iPod Touch, or iPad into the latest in communication technology. In just minutes, you can create custom boards using AbleNet symbols or your own photos.	Free	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
213	SoundNote	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/soundnote/id364789577?mt=8		SoundNote is the best way to take notes in meetings, lectures, and interviews. It tracks what you type and draw while recording audio, so you'll never worry about missing an important detail.	\$4.99	3+
214	Spaced Retrieval TherAppy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/spaced-retrieval-therappy/id498787795?mt=8		This expanded interval timer will help clinicians, family members, and students to keep track of the intervals and performance as they practice up to 3 memory targets.	\$0.99	4
215	Spanish Artik	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/spanish-artik/id353252255?mt=8		Spanish Artik provides over 450 carefully selected images to help Spanish speaking children practice their sounds.	\$9.99	4
216	Speak for Yourself	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/speak-for-yourself/id482508198?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Speak for Yourself is an application designed by two speech language pathologists specializing in Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) with an evidence-based foundation.		N/A
217	Speak It!	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/speak-it-text-to-speech/id308629295?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Introducing Speak it! 2, the most advanced text to speech solution in the App Store! Have Speak it read your emails, favorite news articles, documents and more while you exit the app and do other things with your iPhone!	\$1.99	3
218	SpeakColors	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/speakcolors/id459123512?mt=8		SpeakColors is an iPad app designed to encourage young children to imitate and use two word phrases with color words and common objects. The app is geared toward toddlers with speech and language delays, autism, Down syndrome and other developmental disorders.	Free	4+
219	Special Words	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/special-words/id451723454?mt=8		Special Words teaches children to recognize written words, using pictures and sounds.	\$13.99	4+
220	Speech Hangman	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/speech-hangman/id411902587?mt=8		Talking Tails brings to you an animated and educational variation of Hangman with a speech twist. The game is geared toward school-aged children with speech difficulties or typically-developing children for practice in saying their sounds.	\$4.99	3
221	Speech Trainer 3D	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/speech-trainer-3d/id418333616?mt=8		This is a 3D demonstration of all sounds in the English language. Speech Trainer 3D is a tool designed to help individuals to practice every sound in the English language, including vowels and consonants. With detailed 3D animations that demonstrate the correct positioning of the tongue, lips, and mouth, it is a great model for children and adults who wish to work on learning to pronounce the English sounds correctly.	\$7.99	3
222	Speech With Milo - Adjectives	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/speech-with-milo-adjectives/id495102080?mt=8		Speech with Milo: Adjectives was created as a versatile and entertaining speech therapy tool for children. Milo is for speech therapists working with children, or parents who want to teach language skills to their children.	\$2.99	3+
223	Speech with Milo: Prepositions	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/speech-milo-prepositions/id417190136?mt=8		Speech with Milo: Prepositions was created as a versatile and entertaining speech therapy tool for children. Milo is for speech therapists working with children, or parents who want to teach language skills to their children.	\$2.99	3+
224	Speech with Milo: Sequencing	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/speech-with-milo-sequencing/id431803095?mt=8	PK-6	Milo is back to bring you Sequencing exercises like you have never used before! Enjoy 35 dynamic sequencing exercises using animation to keep your child engaged. Speech with Milo: Sequencing was created by a licensed Speech-Language Pathologist to help children develop sequencing and storytelling skills. The adorable mouse Milo brings a friend along this time to entertain and help your child.	\$2.99	3.5
225	Speech with Milo: Verbs	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/speech-with-milo-verbs/id405441288?mt=8		Speech with Milo: Verbs was created as a versatile and entertaining speech therapy tool for children. Milo is for speech therapists working with children, or parents who want to teach language skills to their children.	\$2.99	4
226	SpeechHero AAC	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/speechhero-aac/id554454197?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		SpeechHero is an Alternative and Augmentative Communication (AAC) app. It is designed for fun, fast creation of phrases with minimal training. Designed over 9 months with students, parents, SLPs, OT's and AAC experts, SpeechHero is a simple and effective companion.	\$109.99	N/A
227	SpeechStickers	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/speechstickers/id436101181?mt=8		SpeechStickers playfully motivates young children with significant speech delay to practice the basic building blocks of speech.	\$14.99	5
228	SpeechTree	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/speechtree/id503100159?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		SpeechTree is the only AAC app that combines an Interactive Learning Program & Complete AAC Communication System. Perfect for beginning and emerging AAC communicators who require lots of practice, encouragement and support.	\$179.99	N/A
229	Spel It Rite Pro	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/spel-it-rite-pro/id305759482?mt=8		This is an enhanced version of the "Spel It Rite" game. The main objective is to select the correctly spelled words as fast as possible.	\$0.99	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
230	Starfall Learn to Read	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/starfall-learn-to-read/id551817261?mt=8		Since 2002 Children around the world have learned to read with Zac the Rat — and your child will too! Each numbered section features a vowel sound and its related spelling. Your child will hear, touch, read and eventually master this sound-spelling through a variety of engaging activities, movies, and songs.	\$2.99	4
231	Steps	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/steps/id391254989?mt=8		It allows any user to organize a set of information in a checklist list format. Typically, it could be used as an activity schedule that illustrates a sequence of steps to perform a task. Alternatively, it may be used to implement daily activity schedule.	\$9.99	3+
232	Sticky Notes for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sticky-notes-for-ipad/id364899302?mt=8		Sticky Notes is the premium note taking application that is an amazing, multi-touch enabled noteboard designed specifically for iPad.	Free	4+
233	Sunny Articulation Phonology Test	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sunny-articulation-phonology/id371280343?mt=8		The SAPT is able to provide a very detailed picture of a child's articulation skills immediately after the assessment.	\$29.99	4+
234	Super Duper StoryMaker	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/super-duper-storymaker/id549220752?mt=8		With Super Duper StoryMaker, you can create all the picture and photo stories you want and tell them over and over — plus, you can make your own photo albums, special occasion cards, comic books, etc.	\$4.99	4
235	Syntax City	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/syntax-city/id561981400?mt=8		Syntax City is a state-of-the-art application designed by Barbara Fernandes, M.S.; CCC-SLP, that targets a variety of grammatical elements in fun and engaging ways for elementary and middle school children. The theme sets the tone for children visiting a variety of places within our town. Each location within the city targets a different set of goals.	\$24.99	N/A
236	Talk 'n Photos	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talkn-photos/id502043039?mt=8	PK-6	Talk'n Photos is a simple to navigate talking photo album. Completely customizable, this app allows you to add text and voice recording to album covers as well as each entry (picture) within an album.	\$2.99	3+
237	TalkBoard	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/talkboard/id416436888?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		TalkBoard turns your iPad, iPhone and iPod Touch* into a communication aid and visual prompt board.	\$17.99	N/A
238	Talking Cards	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/talking-cards/id432058168?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Talking Cards is user friendly and developed for the use of children with all types of disabilities, but additional efforts have been added to also suit children with motor skill disorders.	\$30.99	N/A
239	Talking Carl & Gugl	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talking-carl-hd/id434860636?mt=8		Encourages verbal output by recording and playing back what is said in an altered voice. Carl laughs when he's tickled, yells when he's tapped, can play the trumpet.	\$0.99	4
240	Talking Ginger	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talking-ginger-for-ipad/id531325150?mt=8	PK-12	It's late and little Ginger is getting ready for bed. He needs to shower and dry, brush his teeth and go potty. Will you help him? Ginger also repeats everything you say with his cute kitten voice and reacts if you tickle him, poke him or pet him.	Free	4.5
241	Talking Penguin 3D	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talking-penguin-3d-hd/id537549091?mt=8	PK-12	This app enables you to talk with a penguin who lives in the South Pole. Interact with it, feed it with fish, watch it fly, and it can even dance with you. Yes, dance with you in the South Pole, enjoy the time!	Free	4
242	Talking Roby	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talking-robby-celik-robot-for/id395678242?mt=8	PK-12	Roby is a talking, hip-hop dancing robot. He can speak the words you type on your keyboard. He also repeats anything you say with his robo voice.	Free	3.5
243	Talking Tom Cat for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talking-tom-cat-for-ipad/id379983299?mt=8		Tom is your pet cat, that responds to your touch and repeats everything you say with a funny voice.	Free	4
244	TalkRocket Go	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/talkrocket-go/id426135003?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		TalkRocket Go is the world's easiest to use communication aid for people with speech and language disabilities.	\$109.99	N/A
245	TalkTablet NEO	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/talktablet-neo/id501190106?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		TalkTabletNEO, with 3 US English NEOSPEECH voices and 1 Latin American voice (adult only), is a fully-featured AAC speech solution for people who are unable to communicate clearly as a result of Autism, Aphasia, Down Syndrome, Stroke, Laryngectomy or other condition that adversely affects a persons ability to speak.	\$84.99	N/A
246	Tap to Talk	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/taptotalk/id367083194?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	PK-12	TapToTalk makes communication fun, like another "game" on this cool device. Just tap a picture and TapToTalk speaks. Each picture can lead to another screen of pictures.	Free	5

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
247	Tap Typing	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/taptyping-typing-trainer-suite/id364237969?mt=8	K-12	Master typing on your iPad, iPhone, or iPod Touch! TapTyping is fully compatible with external and bluetooth keyboards. See a heat map of where you fingers hit the iPad on-screen keyboard and find where you are making your mistakes.	\$3.99	4
248	TapSpeak	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/tapspeak-choice-for-ipad/id408507581?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		TapSpeak Choice for iPad re-interprets communication boards and speech generation devices for the iPad. If you're looking for an easy-to-use and comprehensive app that supports communication needs from simple choice selection to complete speech generation, this is it!	\$159.99	3
249	TapSpeak Button	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/tapspeak-button/id35998293?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		TapSpeak Button modernizes the idea of a mechanical switch that records and plays messages. We have taken the idea and extended it to provide a portable, convenient, and stigma-free tool to use for basic teaching and communication tasks. TapSpeak Button is especially useful for teaching cause and effect relationships.	\$15.99 - \$49.99	N/A
250	TapSpeak Sequence Plus	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/tapspeak-sequence-plus/id475743103?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		TapSpeak Sequence for iPad revolutionizes how parents, speech therapists, vision therapists, schools, and institutions create and use message sequences to help disabled children learn to communicate. Use TapSpeak Sequence instead of sequential message switches to record and customize messages without losing any previously recorded sequences.	\$29.99 - \$49.99	N/A
251	TeachMe: Kindergarten	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/teachme-kindergarten/id336689375?mt=8		TeachMe: Kindergarten is an educational iPhone app which teaches four different age appropriate subjects to Kindergarten aged children: sight words, addition, subtraction and spelling.	\$1.99	4
252	Team Viewer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/teamviewer-hd-for-remote-control/id379424610?mt=8	K-12	TeamViewer provides easy, fast and secure remote access to Windows, Mac and Linux systems.	Free	4
253	Tell a Story With Tommy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tell-story-tommy-community/id463196870?mt=8	PK-6	The application begins with a story. You have the option to have the story read to you or you can read the text yourself. Then, you place the four sequences in the correct order to win the game. There is also an option to turn off the text so that your child can make up their own story.	\$2.99	3.5
254	TenseBuilder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tensebuilder/id427577382?mt=8		TenseBuilder is designed to help students learn how to identify and use correct tense forms by playing movie quality animated videos to demonstrate past, present and future tense.	\$14.99	5
255	TextExpander	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/textexpander/id326180690?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Type faster on your iPhone, iPad, or iPod touch using short abbreviations that expand into long snippets.	\$5.49	N/A
256	That's how I feel	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/thats-how-i-feel/id444500170?mt=8		That's how I feel is an app designed to help non-verbal children and adults express their feelings using Smarty Symbols. The feelings are organized into three groups:	\$2.99	3+
257	The Social Express	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-social-express/id477525808?mt=8	K-12	The Social Express™ is engaging, educational software for children and young adults with social learning challenges. The software is designed to teach users how to think about and manage social situations, helping them to develop meaningful social relationships and succeed in life.	Free or \$89.99	4.5
258	Things for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/things-for-ipad/id364365411?mt=8		Things is a delightful and easy to use task manager. It's the perfect companion for everything you want to achieve in life, offering a great balance between ease of use and powerful features.	\$19.99	4+
259	Tic-Tac-Talk	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tic-tac-talk/id402354034?mt=8		Talking Tails brings to you an animated and educational variation of Tic-Tac-Toe for articulation practice. The game is geared toward school-aged children with speech difficulties or typically-developing children for practice in saying their sounds. Words are presented with an optional and included prerecorded voice before articulation practice.	\$4.99	3
260	Tiga Talk Speech Therapy Games	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tiga-talk-speech-therapy-games/id412024533?mt=8		Tiga Talk Speech Therapy Games, developed with licensed speech and language pathologists, is a fun way for children to develop speech sounds through playful voice-controlled games that can improve speech clarity, articulation, and instill confidence.	\$4.99	3
261	Time Timer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/time-timer-ipad-edition/id434081367?mt=8		The Time Timer App displays time as a red disk that quietly gets smaller as time elapses.	\$4.99	3+
262	Timer +	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/timer+/id391564049?mt=8	K-12	Set multiple timers at once! Time by the second, minute or hour. Runs in the background so you're free to use other apps. Comes with 7 alarms.	Free	4.5
263	TinyTap, Moments Into Games	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tinytap-moments-into-games/id493868874?mt=8		TinyTap allows parents and kids to create educational games from everyday moments. Creating a game is simple - add a photo, record some questions, trace the answers and you're ready to play!	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
264	Toca Doctor HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/toca-doctor-hd/id430807533?mt=8		Let your kids be a doctor for a day! Examine a patient and solve fun puzzles and mini-games that take place in the human body. Beautiful artwork and fun sounds guides your kids through 21 different puzzles!	\$1.99	4
265	Toca Hair Salon	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/toca-hair-salon/id426382105?mt=8		Let your kids run their own Toca Hair Salon! Cut, color, comb and blow-dry lifelike hair on six different cute characters. Using your fingers you can make any hair style you want! And of course - take a snapshot and save your creations!	\$1.99	4
266	Toca House	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/toca-house/id495680460?mt=8		Welcome to Toca House! Help the five friends to do fun chores around a cosy house. Let your kids do the dishes, ironing, sweeping or planting flowers in the garden.	\$0.99	4
267	Toca Kitchen	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/toca-kitchen/id476553281?mt=8		Ever wanted to play with your food? Now you can! Toca Kitchen lets you cook and play with food for four hungry characters. Pick any ingredient and prepare it in your own way! Slice, boil, fry, cook, microwave or mix? And wait for your hungry friend's response...	\$1.99	4
268	Toca Robot Lab	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/toca-robot-lab/id434826169?mt=8		Want to make a cool robot? With Toca Robot Lab you and your kids can build your own robot from pieces of scrap and see it fly straight away! Endless different robot combinations are possible to make!	\$1.99	4
269	Toca Store	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/toca-store/id442705759?mt=8		Have your kids ever played store at home? Now you can turn your iPhone or iPad into a Store Play Set - without any of the cleaning up afterwards! It's the perfect toy for your kids to play together with you, their siblings or friends.	\$1.99	4
270	Toca Tea Party	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/toca-tea-party/id424174500?mt=8		Invite your friends to a tea party around your iPad! Set the table, choose your favorite cookies and cakes, serve the tea and you're good to go! Simply eat and drink with your finger! With Toca Tea Party, you can play together with your kids in a way that stimulates their imagination.	\$1.99	4
271	Todo	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/todo/id282778557?mt=8		Dominate your to-do list by using Todo® Task Manager, available on the iPhone, iPod touch, iPad, and the Mac. Keep your tasks up-to-date on all your devices by choosing one of Todo's versatile sync options, now including Dropbox and iCloud!	\$4.99	3
272	Touch and Learn Emotions	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/touch-and-learn-emotions/id451685022?mt=8	K-12	Touch and Learn is a powerful new gaming platform that allows you to introduce new concepts in a fun and exciting new way. This app focused on helping kids read body language and understand emotions by looking at gorgeous pictures and figuring out which person is expressing a given emotion.	Free	3.5
273	Touch and Write	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/touch-and-write/id504319132?mt=8		Kids love learning to write - especially when they can use shaving cream, paint, and jello!	\$2.99	4+
274	Touch Voice	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/touch-voice/id463214871?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		The Touch Voice app gives people who are unable to speak a voice. By touching buttons on the screen the app speaks for you with a human sounding computerized voice.	\$20.99	N/A
275	TouchChat	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/touchchat-aac/id377558828?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		TouchChat for iPod and iPhone is a full-featured communication solution for individuals who have difficulty using their natural voice. TouchChat is designed for individuals with Autism, Down Syndrome, ALS, apraxia, stroke, or other conditions that affect a person's ability to use natural speech.	\$149.99 - \$299.99	N/A
276	TouchChat - AAC	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/touchchat-aac/id377558828?mt=8		TouchChat for iPod and iPhone is a full-featured communication solution for individuals who have difficulty using their natural voice. TouchChat is designed for individuals with Autism, Down Syndrome, ALS, apraxia, stroke, or other conditions that affect a person's ability to use natural speech.	\$149.99	5
277	Turn Taker	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/turn-taker-sharing-tool-social/id399113420?mt=8		The Turn Taker uses visual and/or audio cues to facilitate turn taking and/or sharing in children diagnosed with an autism spectrum disorder, Down syndrome or other special need.	\$4.99	3+
278	Typ-O HD - Writing is for Everybody!	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/typ-o-hd-writing-is-for-everybody/id372971659?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Not just word prediction! Typ-O knows how you misspell words. This is how it finds the right words for even your worst typos.	\$15.99	N/A
279	Understanding Inferences Fun Deck	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/understanding-inferences-fun/id444993226?mt=8		Select the cards you want students to see, and have them answer questions or complete sentences to help boost their inferencing and reasoning skills. Prompts include questions like, "Who might live here?" and sentences like, "Bill is sick. His mom is taking him to..."	\$1.99	3+
280	Unstuck	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/unstuck/id478421271?mt=8	6 - 12	Unstuck offers up personalized digital tools and community to help you get from stuck to unstuck, no matter what the challenge may be.	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
281	Using My Words to Ask For What I Want Social Story	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/using-my-words-to-ask-for/id504128146?mt=8		This app includes a 13 page social story about using words to ask for what you want, and a simple visual support for manding, or asking for different objects or activities. The story focuses on why it's important to tell people what you need or want, and the visual tool helps people who are non-verbal to ask for 9 specific things.	\$2.99	3
282	Verbally	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/verbally/id418671377?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Verbally brings speech to those without and enables real conversation with its simple, intuitive design. Just tap in what you want to say and Verbally speaks for you. Premium Features available with an in-app purchase.	Free - \$99.99	4
283	VERBS News	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/verbs-news/id541964688?mt=8		Verbs News is a fun and creative language-therapy app for the iPad created by a certified speech and language pathologist for students to learn and practice verbs in four different tenses (simple present, present continuous, simple past, and simple future).	\$9.99	N/A
284	Visual Countdown Timer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/visual-countdown-timer/id331569987?mt=8		Visual Countdown Timer is a digital timer that shows the elapsed time clearly and is easy to use.	\$2.99	N/A
285	Voice Changer HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/voice-changer-hd/id374147518?mt=8	K-12	Great fun for all ages - you can sound like a mouse, an evil demon or even speak in reverse. Record for seconds or hours and then SAVE recordings for playback at a later stage.	\$0.99	2.5
286	Voice Dictation	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/voice-dictation-voice-to-sms/id492594590?mt=8	K-12	Just use your voice instead of typing, touch the microphone dictation app, then say what you have to say, the iPhone converts your words into text. Use the dictation to write an email or an SMS messages, taking notes and more.	\$0.99	4
287	Voice Secretary	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/voice-secretary-pocket-voice/id399341058?mt=8		With Voice Secretary, you will never miss any important meeting or events even when you are engaged in busy business or driving a car.	\$3.99	4
288	Wait Timer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wait-timer-social-story-visual/id552189725?mt=8		Wait Timer is a visual and audio tool to help people with waiting. The app includes a social story about waiting, and an audio/visual tool for waiting that can be set to different times.	\$2.99	3+
289	Webber Photo Artic Castle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/webber-photo-artic-castle/id553925592?mt=8		It has 3,000 PHOTO-WORDS with 24 PHONEMES for students to practice their articulation skills at the word, phrase, and sentence level, as well as certain phonology skills.	\$19.99	5
290	WH Question Cards - Pro	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wh-question-cards-pro/id544870563?mt=8		This educational app from Super Duper Publications teaches students how to correctly ask and answer WHO-WHAT-WHEN-WHERE-WHY questions.	\$11.99	4+
291	What Are They Asking?	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/what-are-they-asking/id503948835?mt=8		Select the cards you want students to see, and have them use the cues in the pictures to figure out what question the persons or animal in the scene is asking.	\$1.99	N/A
292	What's Being Said? Fun Deck	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/whats-being-said-fun-deck/id508158245?mt=8		Select the cards you want students to see, and have them use the cues in the pictures to figure out what the persons or animals in each scene are saying.	\$1.99	N/A
293	Whiteboard HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/whiteboard-hd/id383779666?mt=8	3 - 12	Collaboration on preliminary sketches, group brainstorming and student projects are all perfect uses for Whiteboard. You can even share ideas through external monitors or projectors in multiple aspect ratios when used with the iPad VGA adapter. At the end of class or a meeting, it's easy to save and bookmark notes, images and diagrams in the apps project manager, then send out a copy of the groups work via email.	\$4.99	4
294	WhiteNoise	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/white-noise/id289894882?mt=8	K-12	White Noise provides ambient sounds of the environment to help you relax or sleep. Do you miss the familiar sound of your fan or air conditioner? Flying on a plane and just want to nap? Includes high quality looping noises such as ocean waves crashing, hard rain pouring, and flowing stream water.	Free or \$1.99	5
295	WhQuestions	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/whquestions/id348905092?mt=8		Whquestions" is an application designed to help children with language delays and disorders practice answering questions in the following formats: who, what, where, how, why, when	\$7.99	3+
296	Wikipanion Plus	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wikipanion-plus/id290613987?mt=8		The best gets even better! Enhance Wikipedia with queue mode, designed for keeping track of entries you want to read in the future.	\$4.99	4
297	Word Board	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/word-board/id471749896?mt=8		Backed by a library of over 350 words that have been used time and time again to teach students just starting to learn how to read, Word Board can help you teach your students key beginner reading words to get them started on the road to literacy.	Free	4+
298	Word Magic	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/word-magic/id293630633?mt=8		With a picture shown and a letter missing in a word, select the correct choice for reinforcers and rewards.	\$0.99	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
299	Write & Say	https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/write-say-talking-text-editor/id428068648?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		The most innovative text editor with Text to Speech, Dropbox, Markdown & Translator + Export and mail your documents as MP3 voice files + 52 Voices + 3D Avatar +Translator 60 languages	\$5.49	N/A
300	Writing TherAppy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/writing-therappy/id464224299?mt=8		Writing TherAppy is a unique app for spelling practice for adults with brain injury or stroke as well as ESL speakers or children learning to spell.	\$9.99	4
STEM - General						
	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	123D Make Intro	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/123d-make-intro/id513915986?mt=8		123D Make lets you turn 3D models into 2D build plans with animated assembly instructions.	FREE	4
2	Adaptive Curriculum	http://ax.search.itunes.apple.com/WebObjects/MZSearch.woa/wa/search?entity=iPadSoftware&media=all&page=1&restrict=false&startIndex=0&term=adaptive+curriculum		Energize your middle school students with real-world curriculum designed especially for this challenging age group, and for their expectations as online learners. This interactive curriculum guides students to apply math in new contexts, building their understanding and insight, and making it easier for teachers to teach difficult math concepts.	FREE and \$.99	4+
3	Designs for Pages	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/designs-for-pages/id454418785?mt=8		The Designs for Pages set gives a comprehensive selection of templates from books and invitations to posters and labels. All templates have been streamlined to make the best use of the Pages for iOS application.	\$2.99	3+
4	EduCreations	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/educrations-interactive-whiteboard/id478617061?mt=8		Educreations turns your iPad into a recordable whiteboard. Creating a great video tutorial is as simple as touching, tapping and talking. Explain a math formula... Create an animated lesson... Add commentary to your photos... Diagram a sports play...	FREE	4+
5	Explain Everything	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/explain-everything/id431493086?mt=8		Explain Everything is an easy-to-use design tool that lets you annotate, animate, and narrate explanations and presentations. You can create dynamic interactive lessons, activities, assessments, and tutorials using Explain Everything's flexible and integrated design. Use Explain Everything as an interactive whiteboard using the iPad 2 (and the new iPad) video display.	\$2.99	4
6	Exploriments	http://ax.search.itunes.apple.com/WebObjects/MZSearch.woa/wa/search?entity=iPadSoftware&media=all&page=1&restrict=false&startIndex=0&term=exploriments		Exploriments is all about providing students with fun, simulation-based learning units on science topics. Through their apps, students can learn about topics like motion, fluids, electrostatics, force, and electricity.	FREE to \$2.99	4+
7	Faking It	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/faking-it/id565847896?mt=8		Can you spot which photos are fake? Can you imagine why they were altered? Put your eyes to the test.	FREE	4+
8	How it Works	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/how-it-works/id471270590?mt=8		Welcome to How It Works, the magazine that explains everything you never knew you wanted to know about the world we live in. Loaded with fully illustrated guides and expert knowledge, and with sections dedicated to science, technology, transportation, space, history and the environment, no subject is too big or small for How It Works to explain.	FREE	3
9	iFiles by Imagam	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ifiles/id336683524?mt=8		iFiles is a file manager, document viewer, text editor, voice recorder, wifi drive, and more for iPhone, iPad & iPod Touch.	\$3.99	4
10	iLab: Timer HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ilab-timer-hd/id369878608?mt=8		The ideal accompaniment to any lab work, this timer lets you easily time experiments with accuracy and record your results.	\$0.99	3
11	iStrle HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/istrle-hd/id474133530?mt=8		iStrle is a FREE application dedicated to designers, professionals, architects and all those interested. The application lets you pick and place selected lamps of your choice directly onto your own interior. The lamps can be scaled, moved, rotated, mirrored and also lit up.	FREE	Not Yet Rated
12	Khan Academy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/khan-academy/id469863705?mt=8		Practice math, science, and computer science skills by watching the videos and completing the activities offered through the always-free Khan Academy.	FREE	4+
13	Math Dictionary for Kids	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-dictionary-for-kids/id454367958?mt=8		With more than 100,000 copies in print, the "Math Dictionary for Kids" is the #1 homework helper for kids. Named a 2013 Teacher's Choice Award winner, this best-selling book comes to the iPad with powerful tools to help any student achieve success in math! Perfect for kids in grades 4–9, this interactive app allows users to search for terms, mark favorites, take notes on definitions, see related terms, and view the word of the day.	\$2.99	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
14	Mythbusters HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mythbusters-hd/id383888696?mt=8		Fans of the Mythbusters TV show can get even more myth-busting action with this iPad app, filled with videos, games, and much more.	\$4.99	3+
15	PLoS Reader	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/plos-reader/id370880976?mt=8		Through the PLoS Reader app, learners can access articles from the seven academic journals published by the Public Library of Science.	FREE	3
16	QR Codes	http://ax.search.itunes.apple.com/WebObjects/MZSearch.woa/wa/search?entity=iPadSoftware&media=all&page=1&restrict=false&startIndex=0&term=qr+codes		Easy QR is a tool for you to generate and scan QR code. You can generate QR code from your contact list or any information you input. After that, you can share it with your friends by email.	FREE to \$1.99	4
17	Science 360	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/science360-for-ipad/id439928181?mt=8		The National Science Foundation provides this app, filled with science and engineering images, videos, and news from around the world.	FREE	4
18	Science Glossary	https://itunes.apple.com/nz/app/science-glossary/id331657060?mt=8		Look up the names of famous scientists, scientific terms, and other essential information in this free reference application for iPhone and iPad.	FREE	3+
19	Science Illustrated	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/science-illustrated-magazine/id439748045?mt=8		Get access to the great stories in Science Illustrated when you get this app, paired with a subscription to the magazine. Stories range from green tech to biology to anthropology, hitting on just about everything else in between, too.	FREE	3
20	Seismograph	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/seismograph/id377201529?mt=8		Get a quick lesson in earthquakes by checking out this seismograph application that can help you to measure any vibration, shaking, or movement.	\$0.99	4+
21	SketchBook MobileX	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sketchbook-mobilex/id327376639?mt=8		Autodesk SketchBook Mobile Express is a professional-grade paint and drawing application designed for the iPhone and iPod Touch. SketchBook Mobile Express offers a dedicated set of sketching tools and delivers them through a streamlined and intuitive user interface.	FREE	4+
22	Snap Guide	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/snapguide/id421477397?mt=8		Snappguide is a simple, beautiful way to share and view step-by-step how to guides. Discover new things to cook, build, wear, play and more. Create your own guides and share what you love making with your friends on Twitter, Facebook and more. Discuss your interests with other people who share your passions.	FREE	5
23	SnapShop Showroom	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/snapshop-showroom/id373144101?mt=8		Visualize furniture in your own home using augmented reality. SnapShop gives you confidence that a sofa or chair looks great in your living room before you buy. Whether you're looking for a new couch, or just having fun coming up with ideas for a future remodel, SnapShop is the perfect tool to imagine how it might look and get feedback from friends.	FREE	3+
24	VideoScience	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/videoscience/id333284085?mt=8		Dan Menelly, a science teacher at the UN International School, provides the short videos at the center of this app, teaching students about all kinds of scientific concepts.	FREE	3+
25	Wolfram Alpha	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wolframalpha/id334989259?mt=8		Wolfram Alpha is the ideal reference tool for problems in mathematics, statistics, physics, chemistry, engineering, astronomy, biology, computer science, and much more.	\$3.99	4+

STEM - Science

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	3D Brain	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/3d-brain/id331399332?mt=8		The human brain is an incredibly complex organ, but you can start learning the basics of how it functions with some help from this anatomy-focused application.	FREE	3+
2	3D Cell Simulation and Stain Tool	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/3d-cell-simulation-stain-tool/id381129413		Biology students will love the 3D Cell app created by Invitrogen Corporation. This app allows the user a 360 degree view of the cell, as well as the ability to zoom in on any cell structure.	FREE	3
3	3D Sun	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/3d-sun/id347089078?mt=8		Here, you'll find an app that allows you fascinating access to information about our Sun, with a 3D view, satellite images from NASA, and the latest updates on solar activity.	FREE	4
4	Anatomy 3D: Organs	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/anatomy-3d-organs/id432803486?mt=8		Expand your knowledge of the organs with this robust application that combines 3D models, video, audio lectures, quizzes and text to create a rich learning experience.	\$4.99	4+
5	Astro App: Space Shuttle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/astroapp-space-shuttle-crew/id432366873?mt=8		NASA's Space Shuttle program ends after 30 years. Celebrate this accomplishment with us. Get to know all the space travelers who flew on this unique vehicle. You can sort by name and mission. The "Suit Me Up" feature allows you to become a Space Shuttle astronaut yourself. Share it with your friends and family.	FREE	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
6	Bacterial Virtual ID Lab	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-virtual-bacterial-id-lab/id443867462?mt=8		Learn about the science and techniques used to identify different types of bacteria based on their DNA sequences. Not long ago, DNA sequencing was a time-consuming, tedious process. With readily available commercial equipment and kits, it is now routine. The techniques used in this lab are applicable in a wide variety of settings, including scientific research and forensic labs.	FREE	4+
7	Bobo Explores Light	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bobo-explores-light/id463809859?mt=8		Discover an app that takes fundamental scientific concepts for school-age children and injects them with humor, astonishment and whimsy.	\$4.99	4+
8	Body Systems - Anatomy Quiz	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/body-systems-anatomy-quiz/id362070190?mt=8		This application covers the Cardiovascular, Nervous, Urogenital and Digestive Systems and is an extremely useful tool for anyone interested in or studying anatomy. Identify over 230 body parts with two levels of question difficulty.	\$1.99	3+
9	Britannica Kids	http://corporate.britannica.com/apps/		Encyclopedia Britannica has put out a great collection of apps for kids, covering topics like snakes, rainforests, the solar system, volcanoes, and dinosaurs.	\$4.99	4+
10	Buzz Aldrin Portal to Science	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/buzz-aldrin-portal-to-science/id372796604?mt=8		Astronaut Buzz Aldrin helps students of all ages learn more about space exploration, whether to the Moon or to Mars, in this must-see app.	\$1.99	3+
11	Cat Physics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cat-physics/id373342398?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		What are cats up to at dawn, when nobody's around? Join the cats in their favorite midnight ball game: CAT PHYSICS! The objective is simple -- Pass the ball from one cat to another! Sounds too simple? Oh, wait... did we mention flip boards, glass windows, trap doors and other obstacles?	\$0.99	4+
12	Cell and Structures	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cell-and-cell-structure/id452499575?mt=8		Welcome to a fascinating journey learning about cells, cell parts and structure, and their specific functions. Emantras has launched this new educational app, Cell and Cell Structure, that's written for middle school students, and also provides a great review for high school students. Learn about life's smallest unit – the cell. Students and teachers will appreciate the detailed 2D and 3D imagery, stunning graphics and in-depth content. Specifically designed for middle-school students, and offering a detailed review for high school students, this biology app is the perfect compliment to the life-science curriculum.	\$2.99	4+
13	Click and Learn	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/click-and-learn/id443814512?mt=8		Interactively explore topics in biology with the Click and Learn app. Each module features supporting videos and animations (Internet connection required). Learn about topics in evolution, neurobiology, infectious diseases, bioinformatics, stem cells, RNA, obesity, cancer, and genomics.	FREE	4
14	D. Bones	https://itunes.apple.com/app/d-bones/id490087923		D. Bones is the perfect way to teach younger learners about the human skeleton, with games, quizzes, and tutorials that make learning fun.	\$1.99	4+
15	DK The Human Body App	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dk-the-human-body-app/id454946651?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		A multi-award winning app that takes a ground-breaking look into the human body with highly accurate, visual and accessible information. The wonders of human anatomy are explored and explained in a way that offers hours of learning, fun and entertainment.	\$6.99	3+
16	Exoplanet	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/exoplanet/id327702034?mt=8		The Exoplanet app is a comprehensive visual database of all known exoplanets (planets orbiting other stars) discovered so far. It is frequently updated as new discoveries are confirmed. This is a catalog of confirmed exoplanets; while the number of exoplanet candidates continues to grow into the thousands, new planets are only added into this database once they have been confirmed. The app has been developed and is maintained by a professional astronomer, and financial support comes from the Royal Astronomical Society, which is greatly appreciated.	FREE	5
17	Fotopedia Wild Friends	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fotopedia-wild-friends/id468628356?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Embark on an extraordinary adventure and meet new friends; a baby sea turtle hatching, a sleepy polar bear, a fascinating great grey owl... Each encounter will surprise you and probably make you smile.	FREE	4
18	Frog Dissection	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/frog-dissection/id377626675?mt=8		If a real-life dissection turns your stomach, then try out this digital version instead. It's just as educational, but without all the frog carnage.	\$3.99	4
19	GeneIndex HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geneindexhd/id377688113?mt=8		Want to know what a certain gene is for? Then get this amazing reference tool, which lists information about every gene in humans, as well as offering news and scholarly articles on the subject.	\$1.99	3+
20	Go Car Go	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/go-car-go/id417281582?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		A deceptively-simplistic premise, users can build a car and test it on a variety of courses. Users are given the necessary tools to build their vehicles and allowed one push at the beginning of each level, and will progress to further levels if their car makes it through the duration of the course.	\$0.99	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
21	Intellective Physics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/intellective-physics/id411714645?mt=8		Enhance your education by harnessing the power of your iPad. Prepare for Advanced Placement and SAT exams without the exorbitant costs. The Intellective offers science and math lessons at the touch of a screen, providing audio/whiteboard lectures, short quizzes, and lab simulations to solidify and enhance your learning experience. Earn medals to track your progress with the material, and take your first step to rebooting your learning path.	FREE	3+
22	iPhysics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/iphysics/id387639997		Are you in search of the perfect physical reference? Then you've come exactly to the right app.	\$0.99	5
23	K12 Periodic Table of Elements	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/k12-periodic-table-elements/id480742053?mt=8		K12 Periodic Table of the Elements lets you explore the elements and their key attributes in a simple, easy-to-use way. It's a perfect reference for working through homework problems for Science courses.	FREE	3+
24	Leaf Snap	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/leafsnap-for-ipad/id433522683?mt=8		Leafsnap is the first in a series of electronic field guides being developed by researchers from Columbia University, the University of Maryland, and the Smithsonian Institution. This free mobile app uses visual recognition software to help identify tree species from photographs of their leaves.	FREE	3+
25	Molecules	https://itunes.apple.com/app/molecules/id284943090?mt=8		Get up close and personal with a molecule when you get this application. You can download molecules from the RCSB Protein Data Bank, and use the app to see them from all angles.	FREE	4
26	Moon Globe HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/moon-globe-hd/id376000038?mt=8		Explore the surface of the Moon with this amazing app. Interactive features allow users to zoom in, find out the name for lunar features, and more.	\$0.99	5
27	Muscle System Pro II	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/muscle-system-pro-ii-nova/id325180061?mt=8		Gain a better understanding of how the muscles in the body work and how they're all working together in this great anatomy app.	\$3.99	4+
28	NASA	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nasa-app-hd/id387310098?mt=8		NASA provides a wealth of learning tools through its application. Download it to get access to loads of interactive features on the solar system, space exploration, and much more.	FREE	4
29	Nature Tap	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/naturetap/id468496056?mt=8		Instant access to 28 beautiful North American birds, each with a brilliant image, detailed range map, song/call, and description. Register your app and receive the full Insects and Spiders module, which includes 100 common species for free! Add additional nature subjects quickly and easily with in-app purchase.	FREE	4
30	Ocean Encounters	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ocean-encounters-photographic/id419410609?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Travel the Oceans of the World with Award-Winning Wildlife Photographer and Author Brandon Cole, exploring the beauty and diversity of earth's marine life. Featuring 250 stunning images in 25 Galleries, iTunes integration and a Built-in Music Player, Facebook sharing, Map-based Navigation, Slideshow player and a save-as Wallpaper feature.	\$1.99	4
31	OnScreen DNA Model	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/onscreen-dna-lite/id364149660?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Adenine, cytosine, guanine, and thymine have never looked better than in this application that lets students (and scientists) see models of DNA in great detail.	\$3.99	3+
32	Planets	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/planets/id305793334?mt=8		This 3D guide to the solar system is the perfect tool for an aspiring astronomer, helping in learning the constellations, planets, and moons.	FREE	3+
33	Pocket Universe: Virtual Sky Astronomy:	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pocket-universe-virtual-sky/id306916838?mt=8		With this app, students can ask astronomy questions and get answers, as well as having the ability to track the planets and stars through the night sky.	\$1.99	4+
34	Powers of Minus 10: Cell and Genetics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/powers-minus-ten-cells-genetics/id429123553?mt=8		Powers of Minus Ten lets you interactively zoom into a human hand and explore environments with scientifically-accurate 3D content. Discover some of the basic concepts in biology and learn about the structures of a few of the key cells, proteins, and molecules found in our bodies. ☑ 2011 App Store Rewind under Best Educational App!	\$1.99	4+
35	Project Noah	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/project-noah/id417339475?mt=8		Project Noah is the best way to share your wildlife encounters and help document our planet's biodiversity. ☑ #1 Education app in the US when launched. ☑ Featured by Apple in Canada, Brazil, Costa Rica, South Africa.	FREE	4+
36	Sid's Science Fair	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sids-science-fair/id462788044?mt=8		Sid's Science Fair engages players (ages 3 to 6) in experiential learning with core science and math concepts from classification and identifying patterns to charting and sequencing. Emcee'd by Sid, from the hit series SID THE SCIENCE KID, the app presents three absolutely addictive Science Fair games specially crafted for your curious early learner(s).	\$2.99	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
37	Simple Physics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/simplephysics/id408233979?mt=8		Be sure to download my newest app, Dummy Defense, where you must use your engineering skills to protect the dummy from explosions, death pits, boulders, and more!	\$1.99	4+
38	Skeptical Science	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/simplephysics/id408233979?mt=8		Ever heard someone claim Global Warming isn't happening? Did their explanation seem wrong but you didn't know why?	FREE	3+
39	Solar Walk	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/solar-walk-3d-solar-system/id347546771		Have you ever built a Solar system model? Cups, bowls, and papier-mache balls are in the past, because Solar Walk is a time-sensitive accurate information-packed interactive model of the Solar system and the Milky Way galaxy.	\$4.99	5
40	Star and Planet Finder HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/star-planet-finder-hd/id413046080?mt=8		Star & Planet Finder guides you to see stars, planets, constellations and satellites in the sky.	FREE	4
41	Star Walk	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/star-walk-for-ipad-interactive/id363486802?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Do you like stars? Star Walk is a stellar augmented reality app that labels all the stars, constellations, and satellites you point your iPad at. You can track the ISS, find out what constellation you've been looking at from your bedroom window and get a lot of exciting and educative information.	\$4.99	4+
42	Super Stickman Golf	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/super-stickman-golf/id397049430?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Super Stickman Golf is no ordinary game.. it's actually an award winning physics puzzler!	\$0.99	4+
43	The Chemical Touch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-chemical-touch/id288060442?mt=8		Explore the properties of the elements, the standard amino acids, and the nucleobases with The Chemical Touch. A touch sensitive periodic table and chemical information companion, it provides a wealth of information right at your fingertips.	\$0.99	4
44	The Elements: A Visual Exploration	https://itunes.apple.com/app/the-elements-a-visual-exploration/id364147847?mt=8		Simply choose a planet from the list, and move your device according to the pointer display, the pointer represents the planet.	\$13.99	4+
45	The Strange & Wonderful World of Ants	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/strange-wonderful-world-ants/id404605416?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Explore the amazing world of the ants! The Strange & Wonderful World of Ants is a beautifully designed, educational, and quirky children's iPad App. Its adjustable reading level making it appealing to a wide range of children and adults.	\$1.99	4+
46	Touch Physics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/touch-physics-hd/id364870866?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Draw shapes that interact with the wheel, causing it to move according to physical laws. When it reaches the star, the level is complete.	\$2.99	4+
47	Ultimate Dinopedia: Complete Dinosaur Reference	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ultimate-dinopedia-complete/id407565149?mt=8		The National Geographic Kids Ultimate Dinopedia is the most complete, most beautiful, and most up-to-date look at the dinosaur world. It bursts with astonishing artwork. It amazes with fantastic facts. It captures the newest, coolest paleontology.	\$4.99	3
48	Virtual Cell Animation	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/virtual-cell-animations/id427893931?mt=8		The Virtual Cell Animations app includes an animation, still images, narrative, and content quiz. Version 1.0 contains the Photosynthesis and Electron Transport <u>modules</u> . Version 1.1 adds the regulation, transcription and processing of RNA. The mission of the team is to develop visualization tools to aid the learning of science concepts for students of all ages.	FREE	3+
49	Visible Body 3D Human Anatomy Atlas 2	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/visible-body-3d-human-anatomy/id446207961		Visible Body 3D Human Anatomy Atlas has been featured in an Apple iPad commercial, making it perhaps one of the most well known science apps available. The graphics rendering is simply amazing, providing crystal-clear insight into the body's systems.	\$29.99	4+
50	World of Goo	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-of-goo-hd/id401301276?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Drag and drop living, squirming, talking, globs of goo to build structures, bridges, cannonballs, zeppelins, and giant tongues.	\$4.99	4+

STEM - Technology

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	Cargo-Bot	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cargo-bot/id519690804?mt=8		Cargo-Bot is a puzzle game where you teach a robot how to move crates. Sounds simple, right? Try it out!	FREE	4+
2	Codea	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/codea/id439571171?mt=8		Codea lets you create games and simulations — or just about any visual idea you have. Turn your thoughts into interactive creations that make use of iPad features like Multi-Touch and the accelerometer.	\$9.99	4+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
3	Computer Science and MIS	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/computer-science-mis/id403644734?mt=8		WAGmob brings you Simple 'n Easy, on-the-go learning app for Computer Science, MIS* and Networking*. The app helps you understand the basics in a nice and organized manner. *You can purchase "Management Information System (MIS) and Networking" applications from within this app (In-app Purchase) just for \$1.99 each. Features include tutorials, quizzes, flashcards and more. App is continuously updated based on your feedback. App tools include search, bookmark, and facebook integration.	\$1.99	4+
4	Daisy the Dinosaur	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/daisy-the-dinosaur/id490514278?mt=8		Learn the basics of computer programming with Daisy the Dinosaur! This free, fun app has an easy drag and drop interface that kids of all ages can use to animate Daisy to dance across the screen. Kids will intuitively grasp the basics of objects, sequencing, loops and events by solving this app's challenges. After playing Daisy, kids can choose to download a kit to program their own computer game.	FREE	4
5	Edmodo	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/edmodo/id378352300?mt=8		Award-winning Edmodo for iPod touch, iPhone, and iPad makes it easy for teachers and students to stay connected and share information. Use your iOS device to send notes, submit assignments, post replies, and check messages and upcoming events while away from the classroom.	FREE	3+
6	Engadget Distro	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/engadget-distro/id459434195?mt=8		Engadget Distro brings the best articles from the Engadget site to your tablet in a rich, magazine-like format.	FREE	4+
7	FTP on the Go	https://itunes.apple.com/app/ftp-on-the-go/id286479936?ign-mpt=uo%3D6&mt=8		Uploading websites and maintaining online information is a whole lot easier with this FTP app that lets you log into a server from anywhere.	\$4.99	4
8	Green Screen Movie FX	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/green-screen-movie-fx/id445285983?mt=8		The app gives you the ability to use an special effect known as Chroma Key or Green Screen in a simple, fun and quick way. Simply select multiple colors in the viewfinder by tapping the screen and instantly replace it with a video or picture of your choice.	\$1.99	3
9	Image Searcher	https://itunes.apple.com/ca/app/image-searcher-free/id462063141?mt=8		Image Searcher is a Google Image searching tool for iPad. Simply type in any keywords and you will see the thumbnails of images. You can view the original images, save them to your Photo Albums, email them to your friends, or open the original web pages.	FREE	4
10	iStopMotion	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/istopmotion-for-ipad/id484019696?mt=8		Easily tell your story using inanimate objects such as toys or clay figures and bring them to life frame by frame. Share with your friends and family via camera roll, email or YouTube.	\$9.99	3+
11	LEGO Creationary	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/lego-creationary/id401267497?mt=8		You love those little LEGO bricks. Creationary puts a fun new spin on your creations. Build and guess with Creationary and the New Creationary Assistant – fun for the whole family!	FREE	4+
12	LEGO Instructions	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/lego-instructions/id401424333?mt=8		LEGO Instructions is a fan-built application for those who is fond of creating with their Lego pieces. It's the only app in the Store which presents building instructions in large step-by-step pictures to show parents and kids how to make these items.	FREE	4+
13	Little Bird	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/little-bird/id448923255?mt=8		Little Bird's Internet Security Adventure, is a children's book produced by AVG for parents to use with their young Pre-School children. The book is designed to help parents initiate conversations about Internet safety in an age-appropriate manner.	FREE	4
14	Logo Draw	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/logo-draw/id409456996?mt=8		Logo Draw uses aspects of the Logo Programming Language to introduce users to the fundamental concepts of software programming, computer graphics, geometry, and logical thinking.	FREE	3+
15	Maily: Your Kids' First Email	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/maily-your-kids-first-email/id514611022?mt=8		Especially designed for kids from 4 years old, Maily allows your kids to send quirky, personalized emails to mom and dad, their grandparents or close friends easily, rapidly, and securely.	FREE	3+
16	Move the Turtle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/move-turtle-programming-for/id509013878?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Move The Turtle is an educational application for iPhone and iPad that teaches children the basics of creating computer programs, using intuitive graphic commands.	\$2.99	4
17	PhotoPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/photopad-by-zagg/id364758617?mt=8		PhotoPad is an easy to use, premium photo editing app.	FREE	4
18	PHP Cheat Sheet	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/php-cheat-sheet/id302760278?mt=8		High school and college students will appreciate this reference app to help them with PHP programming.	\$0.99	3
19	Rover	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/rover/id483262612?mt=8		Can't access Flash on your iPad? Rover CAN! Rover is the free education app that streams educational Flash content to your iPad	FREE	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
20	Sketch Nation Studio	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sketch-nation-studio/id506337826?mt=8		An amazing free app where users create and play their own games or download games from other users.	FREE	4
21	SketchBook	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sketchbook-mobilex/id327376639?mt=8		Autodesk SketchBook Mobile Express is a professional-grade paint and drawing application designed for the iPhone and iPod Touch. SketchBook Mobile Express offers a dedicated set of sketching tools and delivers them through a streamlined and intuitive user interface.	FREE	4+
22	Skype	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/skype-for-ipad/id442012681?mt=8		Say "hello" to friends and family with an instant message, voice or video call on Skype for free. There's so much you can do, right from the palm of your hand.	FREE	3+
23	techBASIC	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/techbasic/id470781862?mt=8		Improve your knowledge of the BASIC programming language, by downloading and checking out this application.	\$14.99	4+
24	Textastic	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id383577124?mt=8		From HTML to Python, you'll be able to do all the coding you need for web design courses right from your iPad.	\$9.99	4+

STEM - Engineering

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	Engineering Professional	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/engineering-professional/id360023141?mt=8		This app expands on the information found in the Mechanical Engineer app, adding formulas for chemical, civil, electrical, environmental, and hydrological engineering.	\$11.99	2+
2	Engineering Unit Conversion	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/engineering-unit-conversion/id406207100?mt=8		Make it easy to convert between units used in engineering by keeping this app on hand.	\$0.99	4
3	Finger CAD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fingercad/id364926834?mt=8		You might not have the full function that other CAD programs offer, but this iPad app makes it fun to use your hands to draw everything from houses to bridges to simple geometric figures.	\$5.99	2+
4	Geared	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geared/id325793558?mt=8		Can you figure out the correct combination of gears to get this machine going? This fun and challenging game will steal hours of your time as you try to figure out increasingly more difficult mechanical puzzles.	FREE	4+
5	LEGO 4+	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/lego-app4%2B/id491075156?mt=8		With this game, users can play with LEGOs without even having them on hand, building trucks, helicopters, and other vehicles to deliver cargo to a given destination, without getting derailed along the way.	FREE	4
6	Mechanical Engineer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mechanical-engineer/id327055140?mt=8		Want to pursue a career as a mechanical engineer? Then download this app. It's loaded with more than 300 important mechanical engineering formulas and hundreds more conversions.	\$5.99	2+
7	NASA Lunar Electric Rover Simulator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nasa-lunar-electric-rover/id355542143?mt=8		Space enthusiasts young and old will appreciate this application from NASA. It allows users to get an idea of what it's like to control a lunar rover, offering up a series of missions on the moon to complete.	FREE	3
8	Paper Bridge	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/paper-bridge/id364991162?mt=8		In this educational game, players have to engineer a bridge that will carry vehicles from point A to point B, without collapsing.	\$0.99	3
9	TinkerBox	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tinkerbox-hd/id415722219?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		TinkerBox is a fun, free-to-play physics puzzle game. While it is full of interesting science facts and teaches basic engineering concepts, TinkerBox is more than just educational!	FREE	4

STEM - Math

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	Achiever!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/achiever!/1.10/id484101895?mt=8		Teachers can make use of this educational app (it's designed for schools only) that helps boost student performance in math and reading.	FREE	3+
2	AL Abacus	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/al-abacus/id406078581?mt=8		AL Abacus, used with the RightStart™ Mathematics program, now available on your iPad AND iPhone! This abacus will teach, not calculate like the Japanese and Chinese abacus. Perfect for visual learners!	\$1.99	4
3	Algebra Explained	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/algebra-explained-c-4-graphing/id560878800?mt=8		The Algebra Explained series is an engaging app for the iPad, iPhone and iPod Touch that teaches Algebra using video lessons, study cards and practice problems. Expertly designed by a former math teacher with a Masters in Curriculum and Development, Algebra Explained connects abstract concepts to relevant real-world topics.	\$0.99	Not Yet Rated

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
4	Apollonius	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/apollonius/id368166017?mt=8		This interactive geometry software allows users to make geometric constructions that would normally require a compass, ruler, or other special tools.	\$3.99	4
5	Blokus HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/blokus-hd/id377471930?mt=8		The award-winning hit board game from Mattel arrives on the iPad for an even more true-to-life experience than ever! Enjoy the iPad exclusive Pass & Play mode where you and your friends can all play around one device, just like the real game!	\$0.99	3+
6	Butterfly Brunch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/butterfly-brunch/id498348715?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Butterfly Brunch is designed to help children with their coordinates!	\$0.99	4
7	Coin Math	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/coin-math/id296596459?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Learn how to recognize, count, add and make change with U.S. coins.	\$1.99	4
8	Doodle Find	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/doodle-find/id366791736?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Doodle Find is a social hidden object game. Compete against your friends - and the world - via online leaderboards powered by Facebook Connect. Each game takes only 90 seconds, so it's perfect for a spot of procrastination between tasks, or for when you know your train is just two minutes away.	FREE	4+
9	Elevated Math	http://ax.search.itunes.apple.com/WebObjects/MZSearch.woa/wa/search?entity=iPadSoftware&media=all&page=1&restrict=false&startIndex=0&term=elevated+math+app+app		Elevated Math provides initial instruction or intervention on math topics that cover place value, estimation, large digit addition all the way through Algebra I (two years of math instruction!). The app comes with two complimentary lessons and one complimentary career video. Besides these lessons the user must purchase additional lessons individually or in bundles.	FREE and up to \$42.99	4
10	Fraction Basics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fraction-basics/id404527208?mt=8		This free video app provides a quick and simple way for you to learn and understand the basics behind fractions. There are 12 computer animated videos on understanding fractions, improper fractions & mixed fractions, equivalent fractions, adding fractions, adding fractions examples, subtracting fractions, multiplying fractions, multiplying fractions examples, dividing fractions, dividing fractions examples, convert fraction to percent, convert decimal to fraction. Each of these videos is divided into several different parts that you can easily skipped to.	FREE	3+
11	Geometry Test	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geometry-test/id427444052?mt=8		Fun application to practice and master key Geometry concepts. Mastering critical geometry skills has never been easier! * Rich set of questions and concepts with relevant hints. * One Concept at a time mode. Use Help to view a table of concepts covered at each level. * History to track performance and to review previously taken questions.	\$0.99	3
12	Graph Book	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/graphbook/id348741481?mt=8		Graphbook is a collection of interactive graphing examples from MathStudio. http://www.mathstudio.net	FREE	4
13	Hickory Divide	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hickory-divide/id465687263?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Hickory mouse has got trapped down a well and needs your help to get to out again. By answering division questions correctly, you can slowly winch Hickory out of the well.	\$0.99	Not Yet Rated
14	HMH Fuse Series	http://ax.search.itunes.apple.com/WebObjects/MZSearch.woa/wa/search?entity=iPadSoftware&media=all&page=1&restrict=false&startIndex=0&term=hmh+fuse+app		HMH Fuse Algebra 1 Common Core Edition gives every student a personalized learning experience using video tutorials, MathMotion step-by-step examples, homework help, quizzes, tips, hints, and many other integrated features to teach, review, and assess all concepts.	FREE	3+
15	iLiveMath Animals Of Africa	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ilivemath-animals-of-africa/id355268037?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		In this app you will find over 50 photos and videos of Animals from Africa, educational links, and educational videos with over 1 million randomly generated math word problem questions. There are three levels of difficulty which will test young readers from K to 6th grade.	\$4.99	3+
16	Intellective Calculus	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/intellective-calculus/id417829681?mt=8		Enhance your education by harnessing the power of your iPad. Prepare for Advanced Placement and SAT exams without the exhorbitant costs. The Intellective offers science and math lessons at the touch of a screen, providing audio/whiteboard lectures, short quizzes, and lab simulations to solidify and enhance your learning experience. Earn medals to track your progress with the material, and take your first step to rebooting your learning path.	FREE	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
17	King of Math	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/king-of-math/id473904402?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		King of Math is a fast-paced mathematics game with lots of fun and diverse problems in different areas. Starting as a male or female farmer, you level up your character by answering math questions and improving your total score. New character design and music for each of the ten levels. Collect stars, get achievements and compare your scores against your friends and players all over the world!	FREE	4+
18	Math Bingo	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-bingo/id371338715?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		The object of Math BINGO is to get a pattern of five BINGO Bugs in a row by correctly answering math problems.	\$0.99	4+
19	Math Champ	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-champ-host/id516219390?mt=8		Math Champ is a challenging and innovative quiz game designed for classrooms that your kids will go nuts over - any student with an iPhone, iPad or iPod Touch can compete head to head - at the same time - to become to the class Math Champ.	7.99	Not Yet Rated
20	Math Evolve: A Fun Math Game	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-evolve/id482475948?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		This revolutionary app provides a fun and engaging way to practice math facts, number sense, and mental math skills. Math Evolve is for ages 6 and up, but is challenging and fun even for adults.	\$1.99	5
21	Math Monsters - Bingo	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-monsters-bingo/id452985193?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Math Monsters Bingo is a new, fun way to master math on your iPhone, iPad and iPod touch. The game lets you practice math anytime and anywhere using a fun Bingo styled game play.	FREE	4+
22	Math Ninja	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-ninja-hd/id370144476?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Ninjas make everything better, even math! This application is a fun way for learners to practice addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division skills as they battle giant tomatoes and cat-bots	\$1.99	4+
23	Math Ref	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-ref/id301384057?mt=8		Never wonder about conversions or the correct mathematical formulas again when you carry around this fully-featured reference application.	\$0.99	3+
24	MathGirl Addition House	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mathgirl-addition-house/id394429530?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		A fun game designed for girls + an engaging "right-brain" approach to numbers + cute, fresh graphics = Math Success	\$0.99	3
25	Mathstronaut	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mathstronaut/id526628748?mt=8		Other features include the ability for students to show their scratch pad work for individual questions on the assessments, student response system (clickers), and Graph It! examples permits students to explore the example conceptually.	\$1.99	4
26	Mermaid Waters	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mermaid-waters-preschool-math/id454136246?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		"Play an underwater adventure with GAMES, MYSTERY and MATH! 10 mini-games based on early math concepts: number recognition, counting, sizes, addition, shapes, sequence, positions, memory of pairs."	FREE	4+
27	Monkey Math School Sunshine	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/monkey-math-school-sunshine/id451287325?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Monkey Math School Sunshine allows your child to build fundamental math skills while they are endlessly entertained. Your child will count, add and sort their way through engaging games with uninterrupted play.	\$0.99	4
28	Montessori Numberland HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/numberland-hd-learn-numbers/id388154228?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		A Montessori based app, with 10 beautifully animated scenes, to learn numbers from 0 to 9.	\$4.99	4+
29	Motion Math	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/motion-math/id392489333?mt=8		Younger learners will get a fun but challenging look at fractions in this app from the Stanford School of Education.	\$1.99	4
30	Motion Math Zoom	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/motion-math-zoom/id451793073?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		An animal adventure through the world of numbers! Give your child a chance to play with numbers - they'll have a blast zooming through the number line as they master place value.	FREE	3+
31	Multiplication Rap 7x HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/multiplication-rap-7x-hd/id441974322?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Learn to Multiply by 7 the fun way with D.J. Doc Roc, the Hip Hop Hamster. Includes a music video from Rock 'N Learn's award winning Multiplication Rap DVD and a skip counting video to learn to count by 7 even faster.	\$0.99	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
32	My First Tangrams HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/my-first-tangrams-hd-wood/id363843653?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		This game is an adaptation for kids of the famous Tangram game. Rules have been simplified (no rotation needed at all) to allow every kids to solve all the Tangrams.	\$1.99	4
33	Not Just Another Puzzle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/not-just-another-puzzle/id478590162?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		You will not find anything like this puzzler on the whole App Store! What is so unique about this app? It is a gravity based jigsaw puzzle, and the pieces are actually boxes. Once you try it you can never stop!	\$0.99	Not Yet Rated
34	Pop Math	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/popmath-basic-math/id295536766?mt=8		This incredibly popular math game is fun even for adults, asking players to pair up equations and their solutions at an ever faster pace.	\$0.99	3+
35	Rocket Math	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/rocket-math/id393989284?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Math can be fun! Build your very own rockets and fly them to the stars with Rocket Math!	\$0.99	4
36	Rush Hour	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/rush-hour/id336542036?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		This is the original sliding block Traffic Jam puzzle, brought to you by the company who created it – ThinkFun. This Rush Hour game comes with a whopping 2500 challenges, ranging from Beginner to high Expert. It's a brilliant range of challenges, if we do say so ourselves... you're going to have a lot of fun on your iPhone with Rush Hour!	\$2.99	4+
37	Sketchpad Explorer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sketchpad-explorer/id452811793?mt=8		Drag, manipulate and animate visual mathematics to develop and generalize your understanding of fundamental concepts across elementary math, geometry, algebra, trigonometry, calculus, and beyond. Based on the award-winning software The Geometer's Sketchpad®, the Sketchpad Explorer app allows you to interact with, and investigate, any document created in Sketchpad. With a simple, powerful multitouch interface, Sketchpad Explorer puts mathematical comprehension at your fingertips.	Free	3+
38	Symmetry Shuffle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/symmetry-shuffle/id387650111?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Symmetry Shuffle is a “Math Doodles” recreational math puzzle for the iPad that will sharpen your spatial reasoning and get your neurons sparking. It takes only minutes to learn and months to master, but beware, once you start playing you may never see things the same!	\$1.99	4+
39	Talk Maths Year 4	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talk-maths-year-4/id489507559?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4		Talk Maths is a fun way to get children talking about maths and working together to solve problems. This app provides four games to help children practise their mathematical vocabulary and speaking and listening skills.	\$5.99	Not Yet Rated
40	Tangram XL	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tangram-xl-free/id364592142?mt=8		Simple version of popular Tangram designed with kids in mind. Avoids unnecessary design and decoration to keep kids attention over important geometric concepts that the game develops.	Free	2+
41	Video Calculus	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/video-calculus/id397996587?mt=8		Video Calculus covers everything from limits and derivatives to differential equations and vector calculus. By downloading Video Calculus you will have access to over 15 Featured Lessons for FREE and you'll be able to preview any of the 250+ different lessons included in the app. With this app you can: * Watch over 2 hours of select Calculus content for FREE from the “Featured Lessons” area * Bookmark your favorite lectures * Type and save your own notes for each lecture * Match your textbook's table of contents to the Video Calculus content library * View full-color, illustrated lesson summaries for every lecture * Learn Calculus from the world's best math professor	FREE	4+
42	Virtual Manipulatives	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/virtual-manipulatives/id471341079?mt=8		**Apple Staff Favorite and **Top 50 FREE Educational App. I have provided a virtual set of fraction bars on www.abcya.com for several years. Many teachers have contacted me about creating a similar application for the iPad. Here it is! I offer this app for free because virtual manipulatives alone do not provide meaning for learners; they require a teacher to guide meaning and connections. A good feedback loop is essential to deliver the best results. I encourage adults to send your thoughts and suggestions on how to improve this app. To the best of my ability I will incorporate your ideas into subsequent versions to deliver what you want.	FREE	4

Elementary - Language Arts

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	1000 Sight Words Superhero HD Free	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/1000-sight-words-superhero/id449497768?mt=8	K-3	Sight words broke into groups of 20 allows users to select words they have learned, monitor their progress, and allows them to test out on different word sets to continue learning progression	Free	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
2	A Charlie Brown Christmas	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id476508724?mt=8	K-4	THE GREAT PUMPKIN FESTIVAL Game is Now Available for iPad and iPhone!! Join the Festival, Carve, Guess, and Like to find The Great Pumpkin!	\$6.99	5
3	A Heart Pumping Adventure HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id540751170?mt=8	K-6	The Human Body Detectives stories feature Merrin and Pearl, sisters who find they have a magical ability to enter different systems in people's bodies to solve health mysteries. In their latest journey, A Heart-Pumping Adventure, you'll learn how the circulatory system works and which food best fuels a healthy heart.	\$2.99	N/A
4	A Not So Fading Light	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id547207335?mt=8	K-6	A little boy and his sister sat down for breakfast. The news said the sun would only last another 4.8 billion years. The boy thought this didn't sound like a lot. He looked at his sister.....They had to help.	Free	4
5	A Novel Idea	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/a-novel-idea/id421948244?mt=8	K-8	A Novel Idea is the premier tool for plotting your story and recording bursts of inspiration. Use its simple interface to create your characters, locations, scenes, and novels and then link them together to create your story's plot.	Free	4
6	A tale off the top of my head	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id533051194?mt=8	K-6	The magic of this tale for the young at heart as well as the outstanding quality of the graphics and the carefully designed musical atmosphere will transport you to a world that floats somewhere between reality, fantasy, solemnity and fun.	\$3.99	N/A
7	A Whale of a Tale!: All About Porpoises, Dolphins, and Whales	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id549904433?mt=8	K-6	Take to the high seas onboard Captain McElligot's Cetacean Station in search of whales, dolphins, and porpoises—those aquatic mammals known as cetaceans. With The Cat in the Hat as your underwater tour guide, you'll soon discover that learning about the mammals of the deep blue sea is a whale of a task!	\$5.99	4+
8	A+ Spelling Test	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/a+-spelling-test/id501211008?mt=8	K-6	Set up your own spelling tests. You decide which words to add and practice. Track your kids progress and quickly see how they are doing for each test they tool as well as which words they are struggling with. Submit homework by email. After taking a spelling test, just click to submit the results to the teacher.	Free	4+
9	ABC Magic Phonics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/abc-magic-phonics/id404048724?mt=8	Prek-1	Lowercase, letter sounds, rhythm and visuals to support children's phonics and help them to become a better reader. Developer has several apps similar that address different age levels, languages, and skills.	Free	4+
10	ABC Phonics Long Vowel Words	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/abc-phonics-long-vowel-words/id495086754?mt=8	PK-2	A fun game for young children to learn and practice phonics by piloting a spaceship and shooting at planets to identify each word. Beginning readers should start with PhonicsOne, which teaches short vowel sounds. More advanced children should use PhonicsThree, with long vowel sounds and double vowels.	Free	4+
11	ABC Tracer with words and Phonics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/abc-tracer-words-phonics-free/id390334124?mt=8	PreK-2	Visual handwriting support. Capitals, lowercase, numbers, word tracing, and alphabetical order. Shows children handwriting of letters/numbers with stroke by stroke modeling, and provides feedback to children as they practice.	Free	3+
12	Alligator at Saw Grass Road - Smithsonian's Backyard	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id540853151?mt=8	K-6	Alligator at Saw Grass Road takes children on an exciting adventure through the dangerous life of an alligator and her young. While Alligator is hunting for food, a red-bellied turtle climbs into the nest to lay eggs. Will Alligator discover the turtle eggs?	\$2.99	N/A
13	Animal SnApp: Farm	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id563238581?mt=8	K-3	The first storybook app by Axel Scheffler, illustrator of the picture book modern classic The Gruffalo	\$3.99	N/A
14	Bambi: Disney Classics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id535569790?mt=8	K-3	Walt Disney's beloved coming-of-age tale will thrill a new generation of fans in this stunning storybook app. Read along, interact, and explore as Bambi and his furry friends grow up and learn about life in the forest.	\$1.99	4
15	Barnyard Dance - Boynton	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id472530750?mt=8	K-3	In Barnyard Dance! irrepressible farm animals join in a rollicking square dance. With this wonderful app, little listeners can move the violin bow to play the cow's fiddle. Now—with a touch or a tap or a pull—you can help the farm animals bounce, twirl, strut, spin, hop, leap, turn and, of course, promenade.	\$3.99	4+
16	Be a Buddy, Not a Bully	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id546026856?mt=8	K-6	A timely tale about sharing, fairness, and friendship that will open the mind and heart of your young reader.	\$1.99	4+
17	Bluster!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bluster!/id416160693?mt=8	2-4	Breeze through vocabulary building with Bluster! This word matching game develops vocabulary and word understanding for school-aged children, or anyone brave enough to battle the elements.	Free	4
18	Book Creator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/book-creator-for-ipad/id442378070?mt=8	PK-12	The simple way to create your own beautiful iBooks, right on the iPad. Read them in iBooks, send them to your friends, or submit them to the iBookstore. Ideal for children's picture books, photo books, art books, cook books, manuals, textbooks, and the list goes on.	\$4.99	4+
19	Book Writer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/book-writer-ebook-pdf-creator/id481160195?mt=8	K-8	Book Writer will help you make a magnificent book, which you may read through iBooks.	\$3.99	3

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
20	Bookabi	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bookabi/id494391239?mt=8		Create your very own storybooks in 2D and 3D. Choose from bookabi's backgrounds, characters, objects and stickers or use your own photos and become part of the story! Easy enough for kids to use alone and a fun new way to share story time together.	Free	3+
21	Clara Button and the Magical Hat Day	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id543867176?mt=8	K-6	Join Clara on an exciting journey of discovery through the museum, to discover magical hats, mechanical tigers, ancient silk dresses and lots more!	\$5.99	N/A
22	Clover	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id461726062?mt=8	K-6	Clover is the heartwarming story of an architect's dog who must find her way home after her misadventures leave her stranded on the other side of the world.	\$0.99	4+
23	Collins Big Cat Series	http://www.collinsbigcat.com/apps#UI_zVMWGdoU	K-6	Collins Big Cat apps, created with Shoo Fly, help to aid language acquisition with an animated book, containing audio and sound effects.	Free	N/A
24	Cosmic Storymaker Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cosmic-storymaker/id519851442?mt=8	K-8	Your child can create exciting illustrated stories about adventures in Outer Space using the Cosmic Cubs Club Story Maker.	\$0.99	N/A
25	Creative Book Builder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/creative-book-builder/id451041428?mt=8	K-8	Creative Book Builder enables everyone to create, edit and publish ebooks in a few minutes on the go.	\$3.99	4
26	Demibooks® Composer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/demibooks-composer/id462838680?mt=8	K-8	Demibooks® Composer is the world's first iPad-based authoring software for creating interactive books. If you're an author, illustrator, designer or publisher, and you've got a story to tell – then this app is for you!	Free	3+
27	Dr. Seuss's ABC	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id354855128?mt=8	K-3	From Aunt Annie riding an Alligator to the Zizzer-Zazzer-Zuzz, Dr. Seuss teaches young readers the ABC's through hilarious words and pictures, guaranteed to entertain any young child.	\$3.99	4
28	Dumbo: Disney Classics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id555074093?mt=8	K-3	Relive the timeless film, Dumbo, in this interactive storybook app featuring beautiful illustrations and animation, word-for-word narration, music, sound effects and interactive surprises.	\$1.99	4
29	EF English First High Flyers Vocab Game	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ef-english-first-high-flyers/id438876183?mt=8	K-3	Your child will love EF High Flyers Vocab Game for Learning English - an entertaining way to learn English through games and flashcards. This intelligent app stores each word the user has mastered, and presents only words that need to be practiced - an extremely targeted and effective way to accelerate learning. A built-in Star System let you keep track as your child pick up hundreds of new words.	Free	4+
30	Even Monsters Get Sick	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id535303119?mt=8	K-3	Kids read, listen, touch, play and interact with Harry as he struggles to find out what's wrong with his new monster.	\$1.99	5
31	Fairy Tale	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fairy-tale-fun-childrens-story/id432391841?mt=8		The Fairy Tale is fun to personally make the story and read. Encourages the imagination, creativity, and emotions. The movements of the characters after being touched also add the liveliness and interests.	Free	3+
32	Fat Shadow - Interactive Book App for Kids	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id566525899?mt=8	K-3	This is the story of Reginald, a little boy like any other. Yet not like many others. Reginald has a gift: he's ever so good at making Chinese shadows with his hands: dogs, cats, camels and even elephants. All his friends have a great time watching him. But one day...	\$1.99	N/A
33	Free eBook: Using eML for Dynamic eBooks	https://itunes.apple.com/it/app/free-ebook-using-eml-for-dynamic/id374937514?mt=8	3-8	This free book is also a powerful eBook creator and reader. Its 12 chapters take you through all the simple tags it provides, which enable you to make professional looking publications.	Free	2
34	Gerry the Giraffe HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id548810045?mt=8	K-3	Gerry the Giraffe wants to join the volleyball team but they think he's too small and not strong enough.	\$2.99	5
35	Green Eggs and Ham - Dr. Seuss	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id380751745?mt=8	K-3	Watch your child build their reading skills as they engage with this interactive Dr. Seuss storybook app. Capture precious moments by recording your child's voice, then sharing with grandparents and teachers.	\$3.99	3+
36	Grimm's Frog King	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id526368360?mt=8	K-3	Enjoy Grimm's Frog King both in the traditional version of the Grimm's folktale as well as in a version that is... well, not so traditional. Narrated by professional young voice actors this version will make you and your children croak with laughter!	\$3.99	4+
37	Heidi story collection - 3 in 1	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id554504867?mt=8	K-6	Are you looking for a classic, timeless story to share with your children that is also relevant today? This story collection contains the three single apps 'Heidi on the alp', 'Heidi in Frankfurt' and 'Heidi and Klara'.	\$8.99	5
38	Homophones - English Language Art Grammar App	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/homophones-english-language/id519582449?mt=8	3-8	Features: 131 Homophones with a sentence for each word, Two different skill levels, Audio pronunciation for every word, Every word is clickable and pronounces the word, A picture for each sentence, Images and audio can be turned on or off, A play button to re-read the sentence.	\$2.99 or Free	4+
39	I Can Write kids alphabet writing	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/i-can-write-kids-alphabet/id452515344?mt=8	K-3	I Can Write is a fun way of teaching your child the Alphabet and Number set. This educational game comes with colorful eye catching graphics which teaches not only the correct way of writing A-Z but also recognize letters and numbers.	\$1.99	N/A

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
40	i Tell a Story	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/i-tell-a-story/id420367212?mt=8	K-6	'I tell a story' is the new iPhone/iPad application that allows users to narrate and record (with enhanced editing options) their stories with their own voice, in their own language.	\$0.99	N/A
41	Ice Age Movie Storybook Collection	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id540453640?mt=8	K-4	The Ice Age Movie Storybook Collection app brings together fans' favorite Paleolithic mammals Manny, Sid, Diego and the rest of the crew onto the iPad, iPhone and iPod touch.	Free	4
42	Ice Is Nice!: All About the North and South Poles	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id536276474?mt=8	K-6	Tap interactive diagrams to learn how the Earth orbits around the sun, or how polar bears stay warm in the snow. Crashing icebergs, swimming animals and blooming flowers bring life to each page and an instant glossary teaches new words throughout the story.	\$5.99	4+
43	iDiary for Kids	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/idiary-for-kids-journaling/id424283623?mt=8	PK - 6	iDiary For Kids is a powerful journaling app for children. It enables them to write creative personal journal entries, upload photos and draw pictures. Keeping a journal or a diary helps children improve their writing skills, develop their creativity and boost their self-confidence.	\$1.99 or Free	4+
44	iTooch English (Multiple apps for your student's age / grade level)	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/itooch-english-grade-5-lite/id423779977?mt=8	3-6	iTooch maximizes the natural learning potential of the iPad so that you children learn while having fun with the largest collection of educational activities in the app store. Educational activities based on US National Standards. Full version includes: 44 chapters with lessons, examples, and figures; 3 thematic units - Grammar, Verbs, and Vocabulary & Spelling.	\$11.99 or Free	4+
45	Jumbled Sentences	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/jumbled-sentences-for-kids/id509496065?mt=8	K-2	Arrange words in the correct order and complete the sentence. A fun and educational app for kids in Kindergarten and above. Helps kids build a strong vocabulary. App includes 150+ jumbled sentences.	\$0.99	4+
46	KidBlog	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/kidblog/id565951433?mt=8	2-6	Create and manage Kidblog accounts from your device. Teachers can monitor blog activity and moderate comments and posts. Students can easily upload photos and videos directly from their iOS device - with no embed codes or HTML.	Free	N/A
47	Ladybug at Orchard Avenue - Smithsonian's Backyard	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id540783849?mt=8	K-6	Ladybug at Orchard Avenue gives a bug's eye view of the exciting world just outside a child's window. Follow this enchanting journey through a ladybug's miniature world and learn about the predators she faces, the aphids she hunts and what secret place she will call her home for the winter.	\$2.99	N/A
48	Laloo the Red Panda	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id555731873?mt=8	K-6	An educational tool to teach your child about red pandas and India! Paw prints appear throughout the book that trigger voice over facts when tapped.	\$3.99	5
49	Little Speller	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/kids-learning-little-speller/id420102673?mt=8	PK-1	Little Speller is an exciting interactive game that helps your child rapidly learn to read, write, and spell words all with the touch of their finger. The interface is so easy to use. *Note there are multiple Little Speller Apps that are age / grade level specific.	\$0.99	4+
50	Little Story Maker	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/little-story-maker/id508287659?mt=8	K-3	Little Story Maker offers a magical way to enjoy your personal pictures and stories with your child.	Free	2+
51	Maxjournal	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/maxjournal/id364907090?mt=8	3-8	Maxjournal is a simple and elegant way to make a daily diary or journal, with extensive photo scrapbooking features.	Free	3+
52	My Story - Book Maker for Kids	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/my-story-book-maker-for-kids/id449232368?mt=8	K-8	Celebrate your child's art with My Story, the simplest story maker and book creator in the App Store. My Story combines drawing, photos, voice, and text to promote literacy and creativity for you and your child together	\$1.99	4
53	Nothing Ever Happens at the South Pole	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id551477054?mt=8	K-6	When an eager young penguin searches for adventure in the South Pole, he can't seem to find any excitement. Join him on his journey and see if you can find anything he might be missing!	\$3.99	N/A
54	Otter on His Own - Smithsonian Oceanic Collection	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id540101864?mt=8	K-6	Sea Otter's mother teaches him to dive and hunt and survive on his own. But when the pup follows his mother into the open sea, more than just excitement awaits them as a great white shark lurks nearby. Will they escape the attack?	\$2.99	N/A
55	Pancake Pandemonium	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id557935078?mt=8	K-6	Pancake Pandemonium is a fabulous, interactive story for young children with adventure in their hearts and hunger in their tummy. Chock-full with interaction, music and animation this rhyming story is beautifully illustrated and full of excitement, humour and surprise twists - an experience children will come back to again and again.	\$4.99	4+
56	Viovio	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/viovio-photo-book-designer/id544142386?mt=8		Create and print photo books with the Viovio iDesigner. The drag-and-drop touch interface allow complete control over arranging photos and adding text. When your photobook is complete, 1-touch upload to Viovio.com allows you to order a printed copy in 15 different sizes and bindings.	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
57	Picturebook	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/picturebook/id429810668?mt=8	K-3	Create and share your very own illustrated stories in a few simple steps!	Free	N/A
58	Puppet Pals HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/puppet-pals-hd-directors-pass/id462134755?mt=8	K-4	Star in your own cartoon in this creative, award-winning app. Simply pick out your actors and backdrops, drag them on to the stage, and tap record. Your movements and audio are recorded in real time for playback later. Your creations are only limited by your imagination.	\$2.99 or Free	4+
59	Rocket Speller	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wisehopper/id484781040?mt=8	PK-2	Rocket Speller is a fun and engaging spelling app for 3-7 year olds. Kids join Zip the alien on an out-of-this-world spelling adventure to build a fancy new rocket. With 4 levels of difficulty.	Free	5
60	Rounds: Franklin Frog	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id547240957?mt=8	K-3	The first in an innovative new series of non-fiction apps based on circular characters whose real life stories start where they end. Rounds: Franklin Frog follows the life cycle of a frog with beautifully simple narrative and design motifs.	\$4.99	5
61	Scribble Press	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/scribble-press/id487300076?mt=8	K-6	Scribble Press for iPad is a book creation platform that allows kids to imagine, create and share their own stories with great drawing and writing tools. Download your books instantly to your iBooks library. Scribble Press for iPad makes it easy to create an ebook - either write your own or use of over 50 story templates.	Free	4+
62	Sentence Builder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sentencebuilder-for-ipad/id364197515?mt=8	K-4	Sentence Builder (TM) is designed to help elementary aged children learn how to build grammatically correct sentences. Explicit attention is paid to the connector words that make up over 80% of the English language. Sentence Builder offers a rich and fun environment for improving the grammar of all children. Features: 100 distinct pictures to build sentences around, 3 levels of play, 60 animations and audio clips, Optional correction feature for re-inforcement, and more.	\$5.99	4+
63	Shake and Spell	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/shake-spell/id456288043?mt=8	PK-2	With more than 300 words, each with a unique graphic, Shake and Spell is a game built for young children. Features: 6 levels of difficulty, Solve the spelling by revealing the letter behind the box, Words from 3 characters to 9 characters.	\$0.99	4+
64	Smarty Pants School	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smarty-pants-school/id403824279?mt=8	PK-1	Smarty Pants School offers a carefully-structured series of games and activities designed to strengthen children's early reading skills.	\$9.99	4+
65	Sneaky Sam	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id545918469?mt=8	K-6	Follow fun loving Sam as he sneaks & tricks his way around, getting up to mischief with his little dog Max.	\$2.99	N/A
66	Sock Puppets Complete	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sock-puppets-complete/id547666894?mt=8	K-8	Sock Puppets lets you create your own lip-synched videos and share them on Facebook and YouTube. Add Puppets, props, scenery, and backgrounds and start creating. Hit the record button and the puppets automatically lip-synch to your voice.	Free and \$3.99	4+
67	Starfall ABC	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-maker-hd/id428879894?mt=8	PK-1	The "ABCs" section of Starfall.com 's well-loved website is now available as a universal application for your mobile device. Children delight as they see, hear, and interact with letters and sounds in words, sentences, and games. They learn to recognize letters and develop skills that will ensure they become confident readers.	\$2.99	4+
68	Starring You Storybooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/starring-you-storybooks/id439449113?mt=8	K-3	With StoryBots Starring You® StoryBooks, you can make your child the STAR of the show. In just a few simple swipes, you can create personalized story books that feature your child's face and name.	Free or \$7.99	4+
69	Story Creator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-creator/id545369477?mt=8	K-6	With Story Creator you can easily create beautiful story books containing photos, videos, text, and audio all in one gorgeous collection.	Free	3+
70	Story Maker HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-maker-hd/id428879894?mt=8	K-3	Make your own story from new Avatar app! Make a Creative Story! You can make your own Avatars from over 200 FREE Items, offering millions of combinations.	Free	3
71	Story Patch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-patch/id388613157?mt=8	K-6	With hundreds of included images, easy-to-use controls, and the ability to import photos, your kids will be creating fun and engaging stories in no time!	\$2.99	4+
72	Story Wheel	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/story-wheel/id437068725?mt=8	K-6	"Story Wheel" is an educational game that improves your child's cognitive abilities. Players record a story by spinning the wheel to get a picture, and then narrate a portion of the story.	Free	4+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
73	StoryBuddy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/storybuddy/id390538762?mt=8	K-6	StoryBuddy is a magical way to create, read and share stories with the power of multi-touch on the iPad.	\$5.99	3+
74	StoryKit	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/storykit/id329374595?mt=8	K-6	Create an electronic storybook. Make use of the little gaps in life - on the sofa after dinner, in the back seat of the car, or on a train - to do something creative together.	Free	4
75	StoryLines	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/storylines/id464977336?mt=8	K-8	You begin a StoryLine with a common saying. A friend grows the StoryLine by illustrating that saying. Another friend titles that drawing (without seeing the original saying). Yet another friend illustrates that title, and so on.	Free	3+
76	Super Why!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/super-why!/id357422351?mt=8	PK-1	Help your child achieve the Power to Read with the collection of four SUPER WHY interactive literacy games. Alpha Pig's Lickety Letter Hunt. Princess Presto's Wands-up Writing. Wonder Red's Rhyming Time. Super Why's Story Saver.	\$2.99	4
77	Talk 'n Photos	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/talkn-photos/id502043039?mt=8	PK-6	Talk'n Photos is a simple to navigate talking photo album. Completely customizable, this app allows you to add text and voice recording to album covers as well as each entry (picture) within an album.	\$2.99	3+
78	Teeny Tuca – The Roosters' Race Book	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id554291997?mt=8	K-3	Meet Teeny Tuca and his friends and have fun with their adventures. A brave and smart little rooster that fills us with joy and enchants us all.	Free	5
79	The Aristocats: Disney Classics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id525022777?mt=8	K-3	Duchess and her three kittens are lost! Will they be able to find their way back to their beloved Madame Bonfamille?	\$1.99	N/A
80	The Cat in the Hat - Dr. Seuss	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id353473931?mt=8	K-3	Experience Dr. Seuss's "The Cat in the Hat" as an interactive storybook app. The magic of storytelling is combined with features that entertain and promote literacy to offer an immersive and enriching reading experience!	\$3.99	3+
81	The Great Cookie Thief... A Sesame Street App Starring Cookie Monster	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id536771665?mt=8	K-3	There's a cookie crook in town—who could it be? Little sleuths will thrill in tracking down the crumb-y feller, building visual identification and observation skills in the process.	Free	4
82	The House That Went On Strike	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id543678181?mt=8	3-6	This clever, rhyming, musical and interactive original story teaches kids of all ages, and their parents, respect for the house. Legendary House "mom", former Congresswoman and presidential candidate Pat Schroeder narrates, leading a modern day movement of a house and its appliances going on strike against its errant family to win respect!	\$2.99	N/A
83	The Jungle Book: Disney Classics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id508532203?mt=8	K-3	Follow the classic tale of a boy named Mowgli and his jungle friends as they face the dangerous tiger Shere Khan and the unknown world of the humans.	\$1.99	4
84	Three Little Pigs	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id555237251?mt=8	k-3	This old fairy tale teaches your child the value of hard work.	\$3.99	N/A
85	Tilly Witch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id567938444?mt=8	K-3	Tilly Witch forgot how to be mean and had to return to finishing school for witches to re-learn the trickery of the trade.	\$0.99	4+
86	Toontastics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/toontastic-all-access/id563403725?mt=8	K-6	Lights, Camera, Play! Toontastic is a storytelling and creative learning tool that enables kids to draw, animate, and share their own cartoons with other kids around the world through simple and fun imaginative play!	\$9.99	5
87	Treasure Kai and the Seven Cities of Gold	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id565841661?mt=8	K-6	Join Treasure Kai as he goes back in time to race Francisco Coronado to find the Seven Cities of Gold. Open treasure chests, place keys on the map and see if your memory can get Kai home! Unique read-play fun.	\$4.99	4+
88	Trick or Treat: Picture Me®	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id561975843?mt=8	k-3	Add your child's photo to this personalized omBook and they'll star in their own Halloween dress-up story!	\$0.99	N/A
89	Trouble at Trio Farm	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id557316626?mt=8	K-3	"Trouble at Trio Farm": Farmer Freda Three lives at Trio Farm and sells fruit and vegetables from her farm shop, but one day a four legged thief broke into the shop and ate most of her apples and turnips. Help Ernie Eight the Policeman and Freda solve the mystery of the missing fruit and vegetables.	\$2.99	4+
90	Voice Thread	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/voicethread/id465159110?mt=8	K-6	Create and share dynamic conversations around documents, snapshots, diagrams and videos -- basically anything there is to talk about. You can talk, type, and draw right on the screen.	Free	3
91	Web2Book	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/web2book-convert-web-pages/id446556879?mt=8	3-8	Enjoy reading book in iBooks, Stanza or GoodReader? Get frustrated in viewing complex web pages? Why not read these web pages in these book readers?	\$0.99	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
92	Who Stole The Moon?	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id499296025?mt=8	K-6	Join Bertie on his quest to find the moon, with this charming bedtime story that will gently nurture your child's imagination, and send them off into the magical world of dreams.	\$4.99	5
93	Wise Hopper	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wisehopper/id484781040?mt=8	K-3	Help the hoppers get to the shore by hopping from one correct answer to another. But watch out, the bullfrog can knock you back to the start. Includes math, word, and grammar games in both English and Spanish.	Free	5
Elementary - Math						
	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	10 Frame Fill	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/10-frame-fill/id418083871?mt=8	K-2	Helps children work in a 10 Frame visual support to learn the base 10 system and work with additives within 10 (9+1, 8+2, etc.)	Free	4+
2	100's Board	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/100s-board/id372574961?mt=8	K-3	Digital display of a 100's chart. Acts in place of physical manipulatives. Allows many options for math support including adding, subtracting, counting coins, and skip counting by 2's, 5's 10's etc.	\$2.99	4+
3	Abacus	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/abacus/id284406088?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Count and calculate using this fully customizable abacus.	\$0.99	3
4	Adding Apples	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/adding-apples-hd/id464881662?mt=8	PK - 2	Adding Apples is a fun learning experience with appealing and interactive 3D graphics. This new software is highly intuitive and with many elements to explore, discover, and learn! The natural and logical interaction will help your child to develop a solid understanding of basic mathematics.	\$0.99	4+
5	Algebra Touch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/algebra-touch/id384354262?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Have you forgotten most of your algebra? Algebra Touch will refresh your skills using touch-based techniques built from the ground up.	\$1.99	4+
6	Aliens Kids Math HD Free Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aliens-kids-math-hd-free-lite/id370099383?mt=8	1-2	Easily teaches kids how to Count, Add, and Subtract visually using fun outer space animations with a prize reward system for completing each level.	Free	4+
7	Amazing Coin (USD): Money learning and counting game for kids	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/amazing-coin-usd-free-money/id495887877?mt=8	K-3	Amazing Coin is a fun and educational game for kids to practice identifying and solving math problems with coins. It will teach your kids how to recognize, count, add, pay, and make change with coins.	Free and \$0.99	4+
8	AppTutor	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/apptutor-gka-kindergarten/id543586705?mt=8	K-4	Multiple Apps by Creator--Multiple Levels. Reviews addition, subtraction, multiplication, division. This version supports student by practicing counting up, addition, using objects, story problems, ways to make a number.	\$3.99	4+
9	Base Ten Number Blocks	https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/ccc?key=0AJTZqOKtRIAgdHhzcHlJMKRiSkw4Z2ExODZoUXlI23c#gid=1	3-8	This simple app allows you to use base ten blocks in the form of ones, tens, and hundreds to aid in solving addition and/or subtraction problems.	\$0.99	4+
10	Common Core Look-fors	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/common-core-look-fors-mathematics/id467263974?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Helps guide the integration of the Common Core State Standards into the classroom	\$2.99	4
11	Counting and Skip Counting	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/counting-and-skip-counting/id477052252?mt=8	PK-1	Counting and skip counting games. Free and fun counting and adding games for young children to learn and practice counting, skip counting, and simple addition.	Free	4+
12	Counting Money +	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/counting-money-+/id494935844?mt=8	K-5	Counting Money+ is an app designed to help people of all ages count money. Counting Money+ contains nearly 5,000 problems to solve. There are three types of games. One game is for counting only coins, the second counts only dollars, and the third combines coins and dollars. There are two game play modes. In practice mode the user must answer the question correctly in order to proceed to the next question. The user presses the check button after each attempt to check the answer. In quiz mode the user has one opportunity to answer the question correctly. There are two difficulty types, beginner and normal.	\$1.99	4+
13	Decimals and Fractions	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/decimals-and-fractions/id425234565?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Decimals and Fractions is a simple and efficient decimal-to-fraction and fraction-to-decimal converter. And it's free!	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
14	Educreations Interactive Whiteboard	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/educreations-interactive-whiteboard/id478617061?mt=8	K-6	Educreations turns your iPad into a recordable whiteboard. Creating a great video tutorial is as simple as touching, tapping and talking. Access lessons created by others.	Free	4+
15	Financial Football HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/financial-football-hd/id387095643?mt=8	5-12	The NFL and Visa have teamed up to create this engaging, interactive game, designed to improve financial literacy. With Financial Football you can test your money management skills by answering financial questions.	Free	4+
16	Fractions Basics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fraction-basics/id404527208?mt=8	3-6	This free video app provides a quick and simple way for you to learn and understand the basics behind fractions. There are 12 computer animated videos on understanding fractions, improper fractions & mixed fractions, equivalent fractions, adding fractions, and more.	Free	3+
17	Free Graphing Calculator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-graphing-calculator/id378009553?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	A powerful, flexible graphing calculator . . . and it's free!	Free	4+
18	Geometry	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geometry/id434132502?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	YourTeacher - Geometry Tutoring and Homework Help App	\$19.99	4+
19	Geometry Pad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geometry-pad/id517461177?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	With the Geometry Pad you can create fundamental geometric shapes, explore and change their properties and calculate metrics.	Free	4
20	Geometry Pro	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geometry-pro/id343424018?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Let "Geometry Pro" serve as your portable tutor. It provides a rich collection of solvers, examples, and tutorials.	\$0.99	4+
21	Geometry Test	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geometry-test/id427444052?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Fun application to practice and master key Geometry concepts. Mastering critical geometry skills has never been easier!	\$0.99	N/A
22	Graphing Calculator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/graphing-calculator/id289940142?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Graphing Calculator turns your phone or iPod into an intuitive high-resolution function plotter and scientific calculator.	\$1.99	3+
23	Hands-On Math Geoboard	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hands-on-math-geoboard/id493388133?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Hands-On Math: Geoboard creates a virtual geoboard on your iPad. It simulates the use of a popular math manipulative used to teach basic geometry and is perfect for elementary and middle school classrooms.	\$1.99	N/A
24	iLearn With Poko: Fun Counting and Addition	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/i-learn-poko-fun-counting/id438688984?mt=8	PK-1	Explore numbers and discover addition with Poko and his friends in this gentle introduction to math! Poko, Bibi, and Minus explore numbers and learn addition by playing with toys.	\$2.99	4+
25	infoCircle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/infocircle/id418959845?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Calculate the circumference, diameter, radius and the area of a circle by entering any one of these inputs. This app will help beginning algebra students see the relationship of Circumference/Diameter= π	Free	4
26	Interactive Telling Time Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/interactive-telling-time-lite/id482452233?mt=8	PK-5	This app was made for you by artists and educators, with the help from school teachers and mother's groups to bring you the best app in learning to tell the time for young beginners. We understand the many challenges faced by parents when explaining concepts to young children and that is why Interactive Telling Time balances the need for learning with fun and interactive games.	Free	4+
27	Khan Academy: Geometry	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/khan-academy-geometry/id358508794?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Khan Academy Geometry allows students to learn Geometry through various videos which are download directly on your Iphone or Ipod touch and in the future to your Ipad.	Free	3+
28	Lobster Diver HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/lobster-diver-hd/id416610863?mt=8	3-8	Throw on your diving helmet, and head into the depths of the sea! Dive off the coast of Maine for lobster traps - you might even snatch the elusive blue lobster. But watch out for that pesky electric eel! Address number and operations standard established by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Understand: numbers, ways of representing numbers, and number systems; represent commonly used fractions; fractions as part of unit wholes and as locations on number lines; compare and order fractions, and find their approximate locations on the number line.	Free	4+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
29	Marble Math (Lower Level App available for addition/subtraction) Same Developer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/marble-math/id528616029?mt=8	3-5	Based on the Common Core Curriculum, Marble Math is an engaging way for upper elementary students to practice mental math. Earn new marbles and collect bonuses while reinforcing key concepts in pursuit of a high score. But watch out math whizzes! You'll need to be focused and nimble to avoid the obstacles in your path.	\$1.99	4
30	Math App - Geometry I	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-app-geometry-i/id481766610?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Building a strong foundation on basic geometry facts and the skill to quickly apply math formulas are important for young students to advance in their math skill.	\$1.99	4+
31	Math Bingo	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-bingo/id371338715?mt=8	1-3	Choose from 4 games: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division. Choose from 3 different levels of difficulty. Create up to 5 player profiles. Choose from 8 different fun avatars. Scoreboard keeps track of scores for each game and level. Keep track of number of games played by player profile. Collect and play with BINGO Bugs when you earn a high score.	\$0.99	4+
32	Math Blaster HyperBlast	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-blast-hyperblast/id407597983?mt=8	1-5	Cadet, hop on your HyperCycle and discover the intergalactic adventure that adds up to total fun! Outsmart the alien robots, blast through the razor sharp blockades and speed past the stars on this mega-math adventure. The universe is counting on you, do you have what it takes to complete the mission? Thirty levels of math teaching, 4 subjects: addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Supports English and Spanish! Available Free and as HyperBlast 2.	Free, \$1.99 and \$4.99	4+
33	Math Flyer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-flyer/id440559520?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Math Flyer is so much more than "yet another graphing tool." Drawing on 15 years of experience teaching math concepts to math and science students, Shodor presents this app as the cleanest way to attach meaning to mathematical expressions.	\$0.99	3
34	Mathomatic	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mathomatic/id300926436?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Need to solve a system of equations, simplify a complex polynomial or check your homework? Look no further!	\$1.99	3
35	Monkey Math School Sunshine	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/monkey-math-school-sunshine/id451287325?mt=8	PK-1	From the creators of the #1 Preschool App "Monkey Preschool Lunchbox"! Join your child's favorite monkey in math games and activities in a playfully designed beach-themed world.	\$0.99	4+
36	Motion Math	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/motion-math-hd/id410521340?mt=8	2-6	Motion Math HD follows a star that has fallen from space, and must bound back up, up, up to its home in the stars. Moving fractions to their correct place on the number line is the only way to return.	\$1.99	4+
37	Numberline Frog	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/numberline-frog/id415176682?mt=8	PK-1	Students use an interactive number line to solve number sentences. 3 settings include addition, subtraction, and mixed problem sets through 10. Interactive frog hops along number line to show visual representation.	\$0.99	4+
38	Pick-a-Path	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pick-a-path/id545185507?mt=8	2-6	Help Okta reach the target (maximum, minimum, or a specific value) by choosing a path from the top of the maze to the bottom. Seven levels with seven puzzles will test your skills with powers of ten, negative numbers, fractions, decimals, and more.	Free	4
39	Pizza Fractions: Beginning With Simple Fractions	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pizza-fractions-beginning/id374084320?mt=8	2-6	In chef's pizzeria your child masters the concept of naming simple fractions using pizza picture examples. Designed for grade levels 2-6, Pizza Fractions provides introductory practice with fractions in an approachable game-like environment.	\$0.99 or Free	3+
40	Proportion Solver	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/proportion-solver/id325357198?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Proportion Solver solves proportions, which are equations with two ratios. Enter a complete ratio and then a value for the numerator or denominator for the other ratio, and Proportion Solver will complete the incomplete ratio.	Free	3+
41	Protractor	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/protractor/id290542778?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Bring a protractor with you where ever you go with this handy iPhone app. Now you, too, can measure precisely the lean of the Tower of Pisa!	\$0.99	3
42	Right Angle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/right-angle/id292390648?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Right Angle is a calculator for iOS, it specializes in solving right triangles. There are 4 common values in a right triangle that most people are concerned with. Using Right Angle you can enter any two values and it will solve for the remaining two.	Free	3+
43	Right Triangle Tutor	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/right-triangle-tutor/id320542867?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Solve sides and angles of right triangle for a new kind of learning experience!	\$0.99	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
44	Rocket Math	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/rocket-math/id393989284?mt=8	1-5	Math can be fun! Build your very own rockets and fly them to the starts with Rocket Math! While your rocket is floating weightlessly in space, the real fun begins! Play one of the 56 different math missions. Each mission has touchable objects floating in space, including stars, coins, clocks, 3D shapes and even pizzas! Earn a bronze, silver or gold medal and also try to beat your high score. Missions range in difficulty from even / odd numbers all the way to square roots, so kids will enjoy hours of fun while learning math.	Free and \$0.99	4+
45	Sketchpad Explorer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sketchpad-explorer/id452811793?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Drag, manipulate and animate visual mathematics to develop and generalize your understanding of fundamental concepts across elementary math, geometry, algebra, trigonometry, calculus, and beyond.	Free	3+
46	Slide Rule	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/slide-rule/id288454455?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	This application is a slide rule simulator.	\$0.99	3+
47	Splash Math (Each grade level has their own app)	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/1st-grade-math-splash-math/id463469532?mt=8	K, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Spalsh Math is a fun and innovative way to practice math. With 13 chapters covering over 185 math skills and an edless supply of problems it is by far the most comprehensive math workbook in the app store. (Note, you can choose the Splash Math app for your specific grade).	Free	4+
48	TallyPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tallypad/id369757111?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	TallyPad is a feature-rich fully-customizable tally counter for the iPad and iPhone. Just tap or swipe your finger in one of the four designated counting areas to add or subtract from the corresponding tally count.	\$0.99	3+
49	Team UmiZoomi Math: Zoom Into Numbers	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/team-umizoomi-math-zoom-into/id477560499?mt=8	PK-1	Team Umizoomi, ready for action! Your child will use mighty math powers to explore Umi City, uncover hidden surprises, and play five Umirific math games: Toy Store - a counting game, Number Bubbles - a number identification game, Race Around Umi City - a number comparison game, Up! Up! And Balloons! - an addition / subtraction game, Rolling Toy Parade - a number line game. Each game teachis fundamental math concepts.	\$3.99	4+
50	Vectorama	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/vectorama/id300643275?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Touch the graph and feel the power of the VECTOR! As you move around the graph, you directly alter the horizontal and vertical components of the vector, learning intuitively how these components interact to form a vector, and vice-versa.	\$0.99	3+

Elementary - Science

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	101 Science	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/101-science/id334732710?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	In the popular book, 101 Things Everyone Should Know About Science, kids, ages 8-12, are challenged with questions about Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Earth Science and General Science. Now, you can take all the fun of science from the book anywhere! With this quiz application, you can test your science knowledge on the go!	Free	3
2	3D Brain	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/3d-brain/id331399332?mt=8	4-6	Use your touch screen to rotate and zoom around 29 interactive structures. Discover how each brain region functions, what happens when it is injured, and more. Many other systems available including lungs, heart and skeletal system.	Free	3+
3	Best Science Facts	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/best-science-facts/id427430527?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	This cool FREE app give you tons of quick and concise snippets of fun and educational science facts.	Free	4
4	Bobo Explores Light	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bobo-explores-light/id463809859?mt=8	K-6	Hold a fully functional science museum for kids 4-12 in the palm of your hand! Discover an app that takes fundamental scientific concepts for school-age children and injects them with humor, astonsishment and whimsy.	\$4.99	4+
5	BrainPOP Featured Movie	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/brainpop-featured-movie/id364894352?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Watch a different animated movie every day, then test your new knowledge with an interactive quiz – free!	Free	4+
6	Britannica Kids: Dinosaurs	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/britannica-kids-dinosaurs/id388307931?mt=8	K-6	Explore the fascinating world of the dinosaurs through this new interactive app and learn about dozens of different dinosaurs, their evolution, and ultimate extinction. There are many other App Topics to choose from.	\$1.99 - \$4.99	4+
7	Complexity Science	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/complexity-science/id452039428?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	A beautifully illustrated interactive introduction to complexity science—a whole new way of understanding our world. Each characteristic of complexity science is presented in an engaging and non-technical way.	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
8	Discovery Channel	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/discovery-channel-hd/id422753285?mt=8	1-6	Watch clips and full episodes from Discovery's award-winning shows.	Free	2+
9	FieldNotes LT	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fieldnoteslt/id443876537?mt=8	1-6	A note taking tool for iPhone/ iPad to take with you on the road: locate your position using GPS and view a satellite map of the location, take notes, collect photographs all in geo-referenced format.	Free	3+
10	Fotopedia Wild Friends	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fotopedia-wild-friends/id468628356?mt=8	K-6	Wild animals as you have never seen them. Embark on an extraordinary adventure and meet new friends; a baby sea turtle hatching, a sleepy polar bear, a fascinating great grey owl...Each encounter will surprise you and probably make you smile.	Free	4
11	Hubble Top 100	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hubble-top-100/id426922803?mt=8	K-6	Feel the Universe at your fingertips and access a universe of knowledge with the ESA/Hubble Top 100 Images, which brings users the best Hubble pictures from ESA, as NASA's partner in this international project.	Free	4
12	iCelsius	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/icelsius/id434212879?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	iCelsius, a temperature probe, turns the iPhone, iPad or iPod touch into a digital thermometer.	Free	3+
13	iLab: Timer HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ilab-timer-hd/id369878608?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Harnessing the simplicity found in physical laboratory timers, iLab: Timer HD brings accurate, simple, and easy timing to the iPad.	\$0.99	3
14	iLearn Solar System HD: Making Science Fun	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ilearn-solar-system-hd-making/id405602441?mt=8	PK - 2	Making Science fun for kids. Talking Astronaut Ashley explores a 3D model of the Solar System, making it a fun learning experience for young minds.	\$2.99	3+
15	iLearn With Poko: Seasons and Weather!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/i-learn-poko-seasons-weather/id420472804?mt=8	PK-1	Discover three fun games in which Poko helps children 3 to 6 learn to identify various weather situations in different seasons, and teaches them all about appropriate clothing and activities, a curriculum staple in preschool learning.	\$2.99	4+
16	Isopod: The Roly Poly Science Game	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/isopod-roly-poly-science-game/id545092307?mt=8	4-6	This truly unique app is best described as an integrated synthesis between arcade-quality gameplay and scientific encyclopedia, with the intention of inspiring a fascination with insects and their relationship to a variety of life science subjects. Not recommended for students under the age of 10.	\$1.99	4+
17	iTunesU	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/itunes-u/id490217893?mt=8	K-6	The iTunes U app gives you access to complete courses from leading universities and other schools - plus the world's largest digital catalog of free educational content - right on your iPad. Educators can create their own free iTunes U account to store online / flipped classroom course materials.	Free	4
18	Khan Academy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/khan-academy/id469863705?mt=8	K-12	Khan Academy allows you to learn almost anything for free. Our iPad apps is the best way to view Khan Academy's complete library of over 3,200 videos. We cover a massive number of topics, including K-12 math, science topics such as biology, chemistry, and physics, and even the humanities with play lists on finance and history.	Free	4+
19	LabAssistant	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/labassistant/id422667472?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	This chemical compatibility guide will allow you to either check what materials will work with the chemicals you are using or planning to use; or to view what compatibility rating given to a material you are planning to use.	Free	3
20	LabTimer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/labtimer/id292202454?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	LabTimer is a count-up and alarming count-down multi-timer.	Free	4
21	Life Cycle App	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/a-life-cycle-app/id394578286?mt=8	K-4	A life cycle is a period involving different stages of a species from birth through reproduction. As kids grow, they need to know and understand how life starts, morphs through various stages into an adult and how life starts all over again. This app is easy to use, intuitive and most importantly, provides educational content with great illustrations and narrations for students, schools and Montessori's.	\$0.99	5
22	Live Butterfly Garden	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/live-butterfly-garden/id467092089?mt=8	K-2	Watch butterflies grow then let them go! See one of nature's greatest miracles right before your eyes now on your mobile device. Raise Painted Lady butterflies while learning all about metamorphosis. See the caterpillars transition as they mature, change into chrysalides, and finally emerge as Painted Lady butterflies!	Free	4
23	Moon Globe	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/moon-globe/id333180321?mt=8	40974	Hold the Moon in your hands. Moon Globe turns your device into a precision instrument for viewing Earth's Moon. Satellite imagery and topographic laser altimeter data are combined to render the Moon with realistic lighting in realtime 3D.	\$0.99 or Free	4+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
24	MyFood - Nutrition	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/myfood-nutrition-facts/id396836856?mt=8	K-12	MyFood provides complete nutrition data for hundreds of foods and also includes common serving sizes for each food. Nutrition data that includes a complete breakdown of vitamins and minerals is available free with more foods added every update.	Free	4
25	NASA App HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nasa-app-hd/id387310098?mt=8	K-12	Come explore with NASA. Now on your iPad. Features: Thousands of images from NASA, IOTD, APOD, and NASAIImages.org ; On demand NASA videos; Llive streaming of NASA videos, and more	Free	4
26	Nature Books	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nature-books/id451099724?mt=8	40974	This application is a collection of nature books which talk about natural world, physical world, or material world and also life in general.	Free	2+
27	Nature Tap	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/naturetap/id468496056?mt=8	K-6	Introducing a new kind of nature app. Download the free app and get instant access to 28 North American birds, each with a brilliant image, detailed range map, song/call, and description. Register your app and receive the full Insects and Spiders modules.	Free or \$0.99	4
28	Planets	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/planets/id305793334?mt=8	K-6	3D guide to the solar system for aspiring astronomers. Features: Sky 2D - locate panets with a flat view of the sky, Sky 3D - planetarium style view of the sky, Visibility - find out when planet will be visible, Globe - rotating 3D globe of planets and moon.	Free	4+
29	Project Noah	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/project-noah/id417339475?mt=8	K-6	Project Noah is the best way to share your wildlife encounters and help document our planet's biodiversity.	Free	4+
30	Science 360 for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/science360-for-ipad/id439928181?mt=8	K-6	The National Science Foundation's (NSF) Science360 for iPad provides easy access to engaging science and engineering images and video from around the globe and a news feed featuring breaing news fro NSF-funded institutions. Content is either produced by NSF or gathered from scientists, colleges and universities mand NSF science and engineering centers.	Free	4
31	Science Glossary	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/science-glossary/id331657060?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	A glossary of scientific terms and short biographies that support our science education website, http://www.visionlearning.com .	Free	3
32	Science Learning Hub	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/science-learning-hub/id455149630?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Explore this free SciTV education app and discover New Zealand's innovative science and technology through video clips and images featured on the NZ Science Learning Hub (www.sciencelearn.org.nz) where you will find more learning resources, interactives, people profiles and stories.	Free	N/A
33	Sid's Science Fair	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sids-science-fair/id462788044?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	PK-1	's Science Fair engages players (ages 3 to 6) in experiential learning with core science and math concepts from classification and identifying patterns to charting and sequencing.	\$2.99	4
34	SkyORB	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/skyorb/id338051358?mt=8	K-6	SkyORB features many functions as a 3D real-time representation of the planets position around the sun, the ability to hold your device and point toward a visible star and planet and reveal the name oby tracking the GPS position, compass orientation, the elevation from the gyroscope, warn the user when a phenomenon occurs as a full moon, a planet relly visible, which is worth the observation.	Free	3
35	Socrative Clickers - Student	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/student-clicker-socrative/id477618130?mt=8	K-12	Socrative brings smart clickers, student response and ease of use to a whole new level. Be engaed for the entire class with educational exercises and games. See all your classmates' ideas in real time and interact with the responses.	Free	3+
36	Socrative Clickers - Teacher	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/teacher-clicker-socrative/id477620120?mt=8	Teacher	Socrative brings smart clickers, student response and ease of use to a whole new level. Engage the entire classroom with educational exercises and games while capturing student results in real-time.	Free	4+
37	Touch Physics HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/touch-physics-hd/id364870866?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Touch Physics HD is a collection of 89 new and beautifully hand drawn levels devised by the professor in his lab. They are as progressively challenging as the original Touch Physics and Touch Physics 2.	\$2.99	4+

Elementary - Social Studies

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	9/11	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/9-11/id447934888?mt=8	K-12	Over 1200 photos and videos of 9/11 and its aftermath, in New York, Washington, and Shanksville PA, to commemorate the 10th anniversary of Sept. 11, 2001. Probably the most extensive collection of 9/11 images available to the public. Shows key 9/11 sites before, during, and after. Use caution with certain images.	Free	4
2	Ansel & Clair's Adventures in Africa	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ansel-clairs-adventures-in/id433593765?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Interactions & animations, quests, puzzles & games bring learning to life in 3 visually stunning, interactive locales - Nile Valley, Sahara Desert & Serengeti Plains	\$4.99	4+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
3	Back in Time	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/back-in-time/id450345693?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	What were the defining moments in the history of Humankind, of Life, of the Universe itself? Back in Time is an interactive multimedia journey through those moments. We invite you to take a step back and see the whole picture.	\$7.99	4+
4	Battle of Britain - Churchill's Few	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/battle-britain-churchills/id398216148?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	To commemorate the end of the 70th anniversary of the Battle of Britain, this application contains detailed information on 'Churchill's Few'. The 'Few' became the nickname for the brave pilots and commanders of the RAF that defended Britain from the advancing forces of the German Third Reich.	\$1.99	N/A
5	Battle of Gettysburg	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/battle-of-gettysburg/id383535377?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG includes 60 high quality photos and drawings, 10 maps, 10 first-hand accounts. A six minute narrated multimedia movie summary brings the most important battle in American History to life.	\$0.99	3
6	Beautiful Planet HD: A Photographic Journey Around the World	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/beautiful-planet-hd-photo-graphic/id363660568?mt=8	2-5	An Award-Winning app that captures the breathtaking beauty of our world and its cultures with a collection of galleries three decades in the making by travel photographer and explorer, Peter Guttman. Beautiful Planet includes over 600 images spanning seven continents and 170 countries.	\$1.99	3+
7	Beyond Textbooks 2010: World History Games	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/beyond-textbooks-2010-world/id394976041?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	This application helps students connect to the Social Studies content that they are about to learn through fun interactive games. The games are designed to get students warmed up and ready to learn.	Free	3
8	Black HistoryPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/black-historypad/id372389883?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	The Black HistoryPad provides an image and biography of each of the 100 people covered. In addition, many of the screens for the people we cover have a connection to online video or music to bring you closer to the person in history.	\$4.99	3+
9	BOSTON: Becka and the Big Bubble, Becka Goes to Boston	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/boston-becka-big-bubble-becka/id441894494?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Becka and Ben fly over Cape Cod and POP into a tea party! Add in some seafood, Faneuil Hall, a crazy marathon and we just might find a bubble ride home by cruising down freedom trail!	Free	N/A
10	BrainPOP Featured Movie	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/brainpop-featured-movie/id364894352?mt=8	3-6	Bring learning to your fingertips (TM) with the BrainPOP Featured Movie app for the iPad. Watch a different animated movie every day, then test your new knowledge with an interactive quiz.	Free	4+
11	BrainPOP Jr. Featured Movie of the Week	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/brainpop-jr-movie-of-the-week/id536371867?mt=8	K-3	Learn More with Annie and Moby...Every Week! Ideal for kids in Kindergarten through grade 3, the BrainPOP Jr. Movie of the Week app spans subjects within Science, Social Studies, Reading, Writing, Math, Health, arts and Technology.	Free	4
12	Britannica Kids: Ancient Egypt	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/britannica-kids-ancient-egypt/id388306550?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Ancient Egypt is the perfect app for exploring the secrets of hieroglyphics, mummification, the Pyramids, Tutankhamen, Cleopatra, and other popular Egyptian topics. Learn and play at the same time through a variety of games like Memory Match, Jigsaw Puzzles, and the Magic Square among others.	\$4.99	4+
13	Britannica Kids: Ancient Rome	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/britannica-kids-ancient-rome/id424128583?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Ancient Rome is the perfect app for exploring the rich history of Ancient Rome. Learn all about the fascinating rise of the Roman empire, the Caesars, the Gladiators and the Roman Republic in fun, engaging and interactive ways.	\$4.99	4+
14	Britannica Kids: Aztec Empire	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/britannica-kids-aztec-empire/id432700351?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Aztec Empire is the perfect app for learning about the rise of the ancient civilization founded by nomadic farmers to the reign of Montezuma II and eventual fall to Hernán Cortés in a really cool and interactive way.	\$4.99	4
15	Britannica Kids: Dinosaurs	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/britannica-kids-dinosaurs/id388307931?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Explore the fascinating world of the dinosaurs through this new interactive app and learn about dozens of different dinosaurs, their evolution and ultimate extinction.	\$4.99	4+
16	Britannica Kids: Knights & Castles	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/britannica-kids-knights-castles/id439944971?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Knights and Castle looks at the rise of the chivalric knight and knightly orders, life inside a medieval castle and further medieval legends all in a really cool and interactive way.	\$4.99	N/A
17	Britannica Kids: US Presidents	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/britannica-kids-us-presidents/id477792298?mt=8	2 - 6	Britannica Kids: U.S. Presidents takes youn learners on a fun and educational meet-and-greet with the 44 U.S. presidents.	\$1.99	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
18	Building Titanic	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/building-titanic/id511457230?mt=8	3-5	In 1912, she was the largest, most complex moving object on the planet and it took a workforce of thousands more than two years to bring her to life. Now, with the free Building Titanic app, travel back in time and witness Titanic's construction. You control the assembly of the majestic liner as you explore a dynamic interactive timeline and watch the great ship being built in simulated timelapse, right before your eyes.	Free	4
19	Bull Run Battle App	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bull-run-battle-app/id446024893?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	This GPS-enabled touring application will guide you to all the historic spots on this Civil War battlefield - from the Union crossings at Sudley Springs to the fighting on Matthews Hill and the climax at Henry Hill and Chinn Ridge.	Free	4
20	Chancellorsville Battle App	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/chancellorsville-battle-app/id478703620?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	GPS-enabled touring application will guide you to all the historic spots on this Civil War battlefield - from the initial battles near the Alsop House to Jackson's famous flank attack and the bloody climax around the Chancellor house.	Free	4+
21	Civil War America's Epic Struggle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/civil-war-americas-epic-struggle/id380007453?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Features over 1,000 high-resolution photos, more than an hour of multimedia presentations, in excess of 100 authentic maps, dozens of first-hand accounts, and numerous text articles and biographies.	\$4.99	3
22	Civilization Revolution for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/civilization-revolution-for/id364150646?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Lead your civilization from the dawn of man to the modern age and beyond. Go head to head with history's greatest leaders as you wage war, conduct diplomacy, discover new technologies, inspire your nation and build the most powerful empire the world has ever known.	\$6.99	4+
23	Coca-Cola Heritage Timeline	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/coca-cola-heritage-time-line/id394638098?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	The history of Coca-Cola is a story of special moments -- times with family and friends and special occasions when Coke was naturally there.	Free	4+
24	Constitution and Federalist Papers	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/constitution-federalist-papers/id378120928?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Our CONSTITUTION and THE FEDERALIST PAPERS app is the best way to learn about the Constitution of the United States. Not only does the app include the full text of the Constitution, the product also features an explanation of each and every clause, as well as commentary on each of the amendments.	Free	3+
25	Declaration for iPhone and iPod Touch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/declaration-for-iphone-ipod/id289320718?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Copy of the Declaration of Independence	Free	4+
26	Dinosaurs: The American Museum of Natural History Collections	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dinosaurs-the-american-museum/id351849237?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	There's a dinosaur enthusiast lurking inside all of us, and this app will inspire paleontologists of all ages to start digging!	Free	4
27	Early Jamestown	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/early-jamestown/id395229194?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Victory Productions presents an interactive textbook exploration of the early days of the Jamestown settlement and the state of Virginia. Enjoy the rich interactive graphics and the engrossing story of a key moment in the history of the United States.	Free	4
28	European Exploration: The Age of Discovery	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/european-exploration-age-discovery/id393625741?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Explore the new world as a European power in the 15th Century by funding and sending expeditions out into the unknown.	Free	3+
29	Flag Logo Quiz Free	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flag-logo-quiz-free/id553207628?mt=8	3-5	The most comprehensive flags quiz is here and we support both modes, multiple choice as well as typing out the answers. The only game where you start with options and go to mastery.	Free	4
30	Flashcards*	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flashcards*/id403199818?mt=8	K-12	Flashcardlet is a free, easy-to-use studying application with material for any class or standardized test. You can also create and share your own. Connects with Quizlet / Brainscape account for easy access to your cards, or those created by others. You can also email your flashcard decks or share them using Dropbox.	Free	4+
31	Flat Stanley	http://appitic.com/index.php?option=com_sobi2&sobi2Task=sobi2Details&catid=76&sobi2Id=1264&Itemid=128	3-8	A must have for anyone who has ever participated in the Flat Stanley Project. Sending, receiving and sharing your favorite photos and Flat Stanleys has never been this fun! Join Flat Stanley on his latest adventure in his brand new redesigned application. Including a brand new User Interface and never before seen flat features!	Free	4+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
32	Fredericksburg Battle App	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fredericksburg-battle-app/id431722983?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	GPS-enabled touring application will guide you through four detailed tours that cover the entire Civil War battlefield - from the initial fight for the town to the Union attack on Prospect Hill to the bloody repulses at the Sunken Road.	Free	4
33	Free History - One day in history	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-history-one-day-in-history/id349106695?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	If you are interested in history then this program has been made just for you. Here is an opportunity that gives you the chance to know why that day is important in world history while you are still just brushing your teeth in the morning.	Free	3
34	Geo Walk HD - 3D World Fact Book	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geo-walk-hd-3d-world-fact-book/id379602269?mt=8	2-5	Do you like to discover new things? Geo Walk is an interactive globe model with handpicked articles on various topics (Animals and Plants, History, People and Inventions), which are placed on the Earth with respect to their location with pictures and short descriptions making most wonderful things of the world easy and fun to discover.	\$2.99	4
35	Gettysburg Battle App	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/gettysburg-battle-app/id439997623?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	GPS-enabled touring application allows you to discover all the great historical sites in this most popular region of the battlefield .	Free	4
36	Google Earth	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-earth/id293622097?mt=8	K-12	Fly around the planet with a swipe of your finger. Explore distant lands or reacquaint yourself with your childhood home. Search for cities, places, and businesses. Browse layers including roads, borders, places, photos and more.	Free	3+
37	HISTORY 3D: Civil War	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/history-3d-civil-war/id429905053?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	HISTORY 3D: Civil War™ is a time machine, right in your hands. For the first time ever on the iPad, you will see two dozen 3D photos taken during the Civil War, using cameras with two or four lenses, by legends such as Mathew Brady. Most of them are taken from the original negatives, rather than scanned prints.	\$1.99	5
38	History Line	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/history-line/id393452083?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	History Line is a collaborative learning game for the iPad focusing on US History. The goal of the game is to place the events onto a timeline at the bottom of the screen in the correct sequence.	Free	4
39	Historypin	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/historypin/id455228207?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	The official Historypin app reveals photos near your current location and allows you to view them layered over the modern scene in front of you. You can also explore Collections of some of the best old photos from around the world, wherever you are.	Free	4+
40	HistoryTools	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/historytools/id385522233?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	HistoryTools is an app that lists all the famous and infamous people who were born or died on each day of the year, major news events that occurred on each day, plus feast days of saints and holidays and celebrations around the world. Users can enter their own events which will be added to the program.	\$0.99	3+
41	Lincoln Telegrams	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/lincoln-telegram/id431605400?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	The Lincoln Telegrams project includes over three hundred digitized telegram memos written by President Abraham Lincoln between March 10, 1864 and April 12, 1865.	Free	3+
42	LineTime: World History Timeline HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/linetime-world-history-timeline/id428475853?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Hold the world's history in your hands as a beautiful, smoothly zoomable timeline.	\$2.99	3+
43	Malvern Hill Battle App.	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/malvern-hill-battle-app/id498013356?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	GPS-enabled touring application will guide you to all the historic spots on this 1862 Civil War battlefield - from the fields where the Confederate forces formed up for their assault to the Union gun lines atop Malvern Hill.	Free	4+
44	MapTrek Ancient World	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/maptrek-ancient-world/id429111249?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Map Trek: Ancient World mobile application is a historical atlas and geography encyclopedia in one. Map Trek allows you to teach geography alongside history.	\$7.99	4
45	McGraw-Hill U.S. History Quiz Set 1	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mcgraw-hill-u.s.-history-quiz/id359264953?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Designed to assess a user's current knowledge of American history and based closely on the actual AP US History test given each year, this application consists of 80 multiple choice questions and provides detailed answers to each one.	\$1.99	3+
46	McGraw-Hill U.S. History Quiz Set 2	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mcgraw-hill-u.s.-history-quiz/id361236845?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Designed to assess a user's current knowledge of American history and based closely on the actual AP US History test given each year, this application consists of 80 multiple choice questions and provides detailed answers to each one.	\$1.99	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
47	McGraw-Hill U.S. History Quiz Set 3	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mcgraw-hill-u.s.-history-quiz/id361259946?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Designed to assess a user's current knowledge of American history and based closely on the actual AP US History test given each year, this application consists of 80 multiple choice questions and provides detailed answers to each one.	\$1.99	N/A
48	Mission Antarctica	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mission-antarctica/id451913321?mt=8	2-5	Mission Antarctica is an iPad application developed as an educational interface for middle school children as they follow an Antarctic expedition and research program that begin August 2011. The program allows users to easily access content from the expedition including a live web-cam, a educational site complete with weekly science modules and the science and multimedia content that specifically relates to Antarctica and scientific research in Antarctica.	Free	4
49	NYPL Biblion: World's Fair	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nypl-biblion-worlds-fair/id433418206?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Enter the World of Tomorrow and experience the 1939–40 New York World's Fair through the collections of The New York Public Library!	Free	5
50	On this day... - The stylish Event Calendar	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/on-this-day.../id317064309?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	On this day... is a stylish calendar that lets you view historical events, births and deaths for any day of the year. Browse through hundreds of daily entries, share your favorites on Twitter and read related Wikipedia articles beautifully formatted within the app.	\$1.99	3+
51	Pass the Past	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pass-the-past/id392637590?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Pass The Past is an educational game to help students prepare for Virginia's Standard's of Learning (SOL) exams with a focus on World, United States and Virginia history, civics, and geography.	Free	3+
52	People HD - Brief History of People	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/people-hd-brief-history-people/id366496970?mt=8	2-5	The goal of this is to list all people who changed the world that we live in. Keep suggesting more names you wish to add to this list... This is not a ranking app	Free	4+
53	Presidents vs. Aliens	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/presidents-vs.-aliens/id427418941?mt=8	3-5	Presidents vs. Aliens™ makes learning about the presidents fun! As you learn presidential facts, quotes, nicknames and historical events, you can use your knowledge to help the presidents defeat the aliens. Fling the presidents at the aliens to knock them all down. Use the many special objects and "Executive Powers" to increase the fun!	\$0.99	4+
54	Puzzleography: World Geography	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/puzzleography-world-geography/id465803703?mt=8	K-6	Puzzleography is an addicting map puzzle geography game that's truly fun for the whole family! With tons of content and multiple levels, its challenging and entertaining for kids age 1 to 101.	\$0.99	3+
55	RISK™: The Official Game for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/risk-the-official-game-for-ipad/id407085219?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Pursue world domination on your iPad with THE ORIGINAL game of strategic conquest	\$2.99	3+
56	Stack the Countries	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/stack-the-countries/id407838198?mt=8	40974	As you learn country capitals, landmarks, geographic locations and more, you can actually touch, move and drop the animated countries anywhere on the screen. Carefully build a stack of countries that reaches the checkered line to win each level.	\$1.99	4+
57	Stack the States	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/stack-the-states/id381342267?mt=8	40973	As you learn state capitals, shapes, geographic locations, flags and more, you can actually touch, move and drop the animated states anywhere on the screen. Carefully build a stack of states that reaches the checkered line to win each level.	\$0.99	4+
58	Stats of the Union	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/stats-of-the-union/id432948008?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Explore the nation's vital signs—from life expectancy to access to medical care—and make your own conclusions about America's health. See a stat you'd like to share? Save it as a snapshot.	Free	4
59	The Civil War Today	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-civil-war-today/id428812156?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	For less than one penny per day you can experience the war as it unfolded, one day at a time, with daily updates that let you live the events in “real-time” over the course of four years.	\$2.99	4+
60	The Oregon Trail	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-oregon-trail/id307519882?mt=8	3-6	Westward, Ho! your favorite pioneering adventure game is back and takes you to an exciting, historical side-scrolling adventure entirely rethought to fit the touch experience on your iPad.	\$0.99	4
61	The Presidency	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-presidency/id370072846?mt=8	3-5	The Presidency application is an excellent educational reference for easy access to historical information regarding the 44 United States Presidents. Designed as a reference for Elementary and Middle School students T	Free	3+
62	Timeline Eons	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/timeline-eons/id429829445?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	A graphic representation of the entire natural and human history.	\$8.99	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
63	Timeline World War 2 with Robert MacNeil	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/timeline-world-war-2-rob-ert/id516540098?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Timeline World War 2 stands out with features that put history in context.... it is absolutely gorgeous...Features like a scrollable map, updated audio for newsreel footage, and day-by-day layout of information.	\$13.99	4+
64	TimeTours: Chichen Itza	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/timetours-chichen-itza/id417634504?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Travel back in time to the golden age of the Maya with 'TimeTours: Chichén Itzá'. Discover one of the new seven wonders and world heritage LIKE YOU'VE NEVER SEEN IT BEFORE.	\$2.99	4
65	Today In History	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/today-in-history/id312028507?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	As soon as you open the application you are shown all the major events that happened on that day. Created for history, trivia, and knowledge lovers and also for fans of On This Day, This Day In, Today In pages.	\$1.99	4+
66	Today's Document	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/todays-document/id412969819?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Explore American history with 365 of the most fascinating documents and photos from the collections of the US National Archives.	Free	4
67	TOP 100 U.S.A. Historical Documents	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/top-100-u.s.a.-historical/id360544634?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Arranged in order of popularity, history buffs and readers alike will enjoy reading the documents which helped form the nation of America.	\$0.99	N/A
68	Tour Wrist	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tourwrist/id335671384?mt=8	K-12	With TourWrist(R), iOS devices become portals. So when you point your device up, you'll truly appreciate a new property's grand staircase. Turning around will give you the full stadium seating experience. Create your own tours as well.	Free	4
69	U.S. Presidents!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/u.s.-presidents!/id505883652?mt=8	3-8	Learn about all of the United States Presidents since the ratification of the U.S. Constitution! You can browse a list of presidents and then select one to see more information.	Free	3
70	U.S. State Capitals!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/u.s.-state-capitals!/id348623784?mt=8	3-6	U.S.A. States & Capitals! Browse through this cool free app and quickly learn the names of the state capitals in the 50 states of America.	Free	3+
71	U.S. Westward Expansion	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/u.s.-westward-expansion/id466019277?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Explore the westward expansion of United States history in the 1800s	Free	3+
72	US Citizenship 2012 Edition	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/us-citizenship-2012-edition/id422709270?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Use this app to practice the USCIS Citizenship test or just test your knowledge on US History and Government. Features flash cards for all 100 pre-set USCIS questions.	Free	5
73	USA 20th Century History Game	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/usa-20th-century-history-game/id484553895?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Playing this game is a super way to learn the chronology of key historical events. You will be shown the title of an historical event and your job is to click on the timeline to place a nest at the date the event took place.	Free	N/A
74	USA Factbook and Quiz	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/usa-factbook-and-quiz/id301697424?mt=8	3-6	Have you ever wanted to know anything and everything about your country? Information on every President, which political party they belong to, who were their spouses, or how many children they had? Well now with this app you can know all of that information and much more!	\$1.99 or Free	3+
75	USA for Kids for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/usa-for-kids-for-ipad/id417470669?mt=8	2-6	Young Americans and visitors alike will delight in exploring some of the country's most popular sites, monuments, attractions, cities, and states, while learning fun and historical facts.	\$4.99	3
76	Virtual History ROMA	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/virtual-history-roma/id410358487?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	A fantastic voyage to Ancient Rome, the capital of the largest empire in the ancient world, which has been reconstructed in virtual form and which you can explore in a "full-immersion" panoramic experience.	\$8.99	4+
77	Western Civilization 101: The Animated TextVook	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/western-civilization-101-animated/id428597406?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	This Vook presents Western Civilization in a fun, easy-to-follow format, combining text AND video.	\$4.99	N/A
78	Wixie	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wixie/id539027708?mt=8	K-6	Use the Wixie app to access your existing Wixie subscription. Open, edit, and share your Wixie projects on your iPad. Wixie is the award-winning online authoring tool students can use to construct knowledge and communicate ideas. Students can use Wixie's paint tools, text options, clip art, and voice recording to develop online storybooks, curriculum projects, and so much more.	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
79	World Explorer 360 - Travel Guide	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-explorer-360-travel/id438170416?mt=8	K-12	Browse 300,000 points of interest everywhere in the world. Get local data such as weather (temperature, wind speed and direction, humidity) local time, sunrise and sunset times and altitude, as if you were there.	\$3.99	3+
80	World War II Interactive	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-war-ii-interactive/id437200190?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	A very comprehensive App on World War II made specifically for the iPad. Brings World War 2 alive on your iPad screen.	\$4.99	4
Middle School - Language Arts						
	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	Audiobooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/audiobooks/id311507490?mt=8	6 - 12	Listen to 5,154 classic audiobooks totally free. These include professionally narrated modern best sellers and hand-selected classics edited for maximum quality.	Free	4+
2	Biography Books	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/biography-books/id486690763?mt=8	4 - 12	This application is a collection of biography of famous people such as Walt Disney, Princess of Wales - Diana, Elvis Presley and more. It is not simply a resume or a profile, these biography books present the life story, highlighting various aspects of his or her life.	Free	3.5
3	Book Creator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/book-creator-for-ipad/id442378070?mt=8	PK-12	The simple way to create your own beautiful iBooks, right on the iPad. Read them in iBooks, send them to your friends, or submit them to the iBookstore. Ideal for children's picture books, photo books, art books, cook books, manuals, textbooks, and the list goes on.	\$4.99	4+
4	Comic Touch Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/comic-touch-lite/id306608970?mt=8	PK-12	Your photos come alive by giving them the Comic Touch. Add a balloon to give your subject thoughts and words. Add captions to describe the scene or give the photo a title.	Free or \$2.99	3.5
5	Dragon Dictation	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dragon-dictation/id341446764?mt=8	PK-12	Dragon Dictation is an easy-to-use voice recognition application powered by Dragon(R) NaturallySpeaking(R) that allows you to easily speak and instantly see your text. Supports a multitude of global languages.	Free	3.5
6	English Idioms	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/english-idioms-illustrated/id413057971?mt=8	5 - 12	What is the meaning behind English idioms, and where do they come from? Join Professor Potts to discover the secret history of more than 160 beautifully illustrated English idioms, from "Achilles heal" to "Wrong side of the bed." The first 23 are free and the rest are available through in-app purchases.	Free	4+
7	Evernote	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/evernote/id281796108?mt=8	5 - 12	Evernote is an easy-to-use, free app that helps you remember everything across all of the devices you use. Stay organized, save your ideas and improve productivity. Evernote lets you take notes, capture photos, create to-do lists, record voice, create reminders and makes these notes completely searchable, whether you are at home, work, or on the go.	Free	4+
8	Famous Quotes#	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/quotes/id492235071?mt=8	5 - 12	A collection of 75,000 quotes, organized by famous authors and topics. Browse by category, author, or keyword. Create list of favorites. Daily quote push notification. Share quotes via multiple tools.	\$0.99	4
9	Free Books - 23,469 Classics to Go	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-books-23-469-classics/id364612911?mt=8	7 - 12	Free Books by Classicly unlocks a world of public domain content, allowing you to acquire the great books of human history. Letters of leaders, the collected works of geniuses, the finest Victorian novels, the plays of Shakespeare, the philosophy of Seneca and Marcus Aurelius, the autobiographies of Benjamin Franklin and Andrew Carnegie. It's all here, along with tens of thousands of other books.	Free	4+
10	Good Reader for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/goodreader-for-ipad/id363448914?mt=8	3 - 12	GoodReader has earned its accolades by the way it handles huge PDF and TXT files, manuals, large books, magazines, and renderings of 100 mb and more with great speed. The ability to mark-up PDFs opens up new doors to GoodReader users who can now use typewriter text boxes, sticky notes, lines, arrows, and freehand drawings on top of a PDF file.	\$4.99	4+
11	Google Drive	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-drive/id507874739?mt=8	7 - 12	Google Drive lets you keep all your stuff in one place. Upload all your files from your computer - even the big ones - and you can access them anywhere, including your iPhone or iPad. We get you started with 5 GB free.	Free	3
12	Google Play Books	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-play-books/id400989007?mt=8	3 - 12	With Google Play Books for iOS start reading today with millions of titles from Google Play on your iPhone, iPod touch, or iPad. Take your favorite books with you on the go and personalize your reading experience. Shop books in your browser on Google Play.	Free	3
13	Google Translate	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-translate/id414706506?mt=8	5 - 12	Translate words and phrases between more than 60 languages using Google Translate for iOS. For most languages, you can speak your phrases and hear the corresponding translations.	Free	4+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
14	Idea Sketch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/idea-sketch/id367246522?mt=8	3 - 12	Idea Sketch lets you easily draw a diagram - mind map, concept map, or flow chart - and convert it to a text outline, and vice versa. You can use Idea Sketch for anything, such as brainstorming new ideas, illustrating concepts, making lists and outlines, planning presentations, creating organizational charts, and more! Create ideas, share ideas, easy to use!	Free or \$3.99	4+
15	iDo Notepad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ido-notepad-diary-journal/id363455392?mt=8	3 - 12	iDo Notepad - is a simple to use notepad application which has been written specifically for the iPad & iPhone/iPod Touch. Add as many entries as you wish, search and sort using the built in search/sort facility, assign different icons to represent different events in your notes, password security stops people peaking at your notes, delete notes no longer required, calendar allows you to select different dates for your notes.	Free	4+
16	iMotion HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/imotion-hd/id421365625?mt=8	3 - 12	Motion HD is an intuitive and powerful time-lapse and stop-motion app for iOS. Take pictures, edit your movie and export* HD 720p videos to your device or directly to Youtube.	Free	4+
17	InClass	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/inclass/id374986430?mt=8	3 - 12	On top of everything inClass will help you take notes way more efficiently than ever before. Video notes, audio notes, photo notes! You name it! Just take out your iPhone or iPod Touch and start taking notes. inClass will even know which class you are in!	Free	4+
18	KidBlog	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/kidblog/id565951433?mt=8	2 - 12	Create and manage Kidblog accounts from your device. Teachers can monitor blog activity and moderate comments and posts. Students can easily upload photos and videos directly from their iOS device - with no embed codes or HTML.	Free	N/A
19	Mad Libs	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/body-scientific-charts-books/id404454297?mt=8	4 - 8	Mad Libs is now available in a fun, new interactive and digital platform! In this sample version of Vacation Mad Libs you can test your fill-in-the-blank skills for free. Then, get all the silly stories and crazy word game play in the complete version with the Goofy Mad Libs App.	Free or \$2.99	3
20	Merriam-Webster Dictionary	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/merriam-webster-dictionary/id438477986?mt=8	3 - 12	In addition to all the definitions from Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, the app offers voice search - to let you look up a word without having to spell it - along with synonyms and antonyms, example sentences, Word of the Day, Favorites, and more. It's a great tool for reference, education, and vocabulary building.	Free or \$3.99 - \$24.99	4
21	Notability	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/notability-take-notes-and-note/id360593530?mt=8	3 - 12	Notability powerfully integrates handwriting, PDF annotation, typing, recording, and organizing so you can take notes your way! Discover the freedom to capture ideas, share insights, and present information in one perfect place on iPad.	Free	3.5
22	Painless Grammar Challenge	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/painless-grammar-challenge/id449448025?mt=8	4 - 8	The Barron's Painless book series just took Grammar to the next level, fun! Test your knowledge and then test your skill...It's the ultimate Grammar and arcade game challenge!	Free	3
23	Painless Reading Comprehension Challenge	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/painless-reading-comprehension/id521373101?mt=8	4 - 8	The Barron's Painless book series just took Reading Comprehension to the next level, fun! Test your knowledge and then test your skill...It's the ultimate Reading Comprehension and arcade game challenge!	Free	4
24	Painless Spelling Challenge	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/painless-spelling-challenge/id449447049?mt=8	4 - 8	The Barron's Painless book series just took Spelling to the next level, fun! Test your knowledge and then test your skill...It's the ultimate Spelling and arcade game challenge!	Free	3.5
25	Painless Vocabulary Challenge	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/painless-vocabulary-challenge/id449447817?mt=8	4 - 8	The Barron's Painless book series just took Vocabulary to the next level, fun! Test your knowledge and then test your skill...It's the ultimate Vocabulary and arcade game challenge!	Free	3
26	Poetry Magnets	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/poetry-magnets/id369944301?mt=8	6 - 12	Poetry Magnets is a fun way to build poems! Select a category and pass around your iPad with your friends. Great way to embarrass or impress your friends	Free	3.5
27	Popplet Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/popplet-lite/id364738549?mt=8	3 - 12	Great for work. Great for school. Popplet is a platform for your ideas. Popplet's super simple interface allows you to move at the speed of your thoughts. With Popplet you can capture your ideas and sort them visually in realtime. Quickly and easily	Free or \$4.99	3.5
28	Qrafter - QR Codes	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/qrafter-qr-code-reader-generator/id416098700?mt=8	3 - 12	Qrafter (Crafter) is a two-dimensional barcode scanner for iPhone, iPad and iPod Touch. Its main purpose is to scan and parse the contents of QR Codes. It can also generate QR Codes when you purchase the "Pro Pack".	Free or \$2.99	4+
29	QuickVoice Recorder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/quickvoice-recorder/id284675296?mt=8	3 - 12	NEWS! Now with ringtone recording functionality; make your own ringtones for FREE! QuickVoice is the most popular, full-featured iPhone/iPad/iPod voice recorder available. Record ideas, voice memos, voice email, dictation, lists, meetings, classes, or entire lectures! For professional, educational, and personal use.	Free	3
30	Shakespeare	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/shakespeare/id285035416?mt=8	7 - 12	Shakespeare is a free app with the complete works of Shakespeare (41 plays, 154 sonnets, and 6 poems, including doubtful works) and a searchable concordance to find the exact word or phrase you're looking for.	Free	3

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
31	Titanic Dog to the Rescue	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/titanic-dog-to-the-rescue/id423383631?mt=8	4 - 7	Titanic Dog to the Rescue is an exciting hero tale about Rigel, an amazing Newfoundland dog who was on the ship Titanic. When the ship hits the iceberg and sinks, Rigel, a water rescue dog, goes into action as he searches for his master, Titanic's First Officer William Murdoch.	Free	3
32	Word Stack Free	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/word-stack-free-word-association/id494457527?mt=8	6 - 12	Stack and match words that are associated to each other. Words can be synonyms. Words can be antonyms. Words can be compounds. Words just have to be related.	Free	4+
33	Writing Prompts	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/writing-prompts/id417683378?mt=8	4 - 12	Our writing prompt generators use current events, scene elements, words, sketches, colors, genres and writing types, unleashing endless random bits of fantasy to fuel your muse. Plus, we've included our database of 600 creative writing prompts so you've got them right at your finger tips, online or off!	\$1.99	4+

Middle School - Math

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	Algebra Pro - Complete Workbook	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/algebra-pro-complete-workbook/id385277377?mt=8	5 - 12	Over 100 practice questions with instant "ShowMe" lessons: if you get stuck on a problem, just tap "ShowMe" and see a step-by-step animation of how to solve the problem, instantly.	Free	3
2	Algebra Touch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/algebra-touch/id384354262?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3 - 8	"Have you forgotten most of your algebra? Algebra Touch will refresh your skills using touch-based techniques built from the ground up.	\$1.99	4+
3	Base Ten Number Blocks	https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/ccc?key=0AJTZqOKtRIAgdHhzcHlJMkRiSkw4Z2ExODZoUXlIZ3c#gid=1	3 - 8	This simple app allows you to use base ten blocks in the form of ones, tens, and hundreds to aid in solving addition and/or subtraction problems.	\$0.99	4+
4	Cargo Bridge HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cargo-bridge-lite/id434597850?mt=8	3 - 12	"In Cargo Bridge your goal is to build bridges within each one of 4 levels, that allows your little workers to move heavy cargo (which include crates, safes, and even elephants) from one side of a valley to the other. With every level, the difficulty increases. You have to build bridges across larger gaps, up and down inclines, and around obstacles in your	Free or \$0.99	4
5	Common Core Look-fors	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/common-core-look-fors-mathematics/id467263974?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3 - 8	Helps guide the integration of the Common Core State Standards into the classroom	\$2.99	4
6	Decimals and Fractions	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/decimals-and-fractions/id425234565?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3 - 8	Decimals and Fractions is a simple and efficient decimal-to-fraction and fraction-to-decimal converter. And it's free!	Free	4
7	Educreations	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/educreations-interactive-whiteboard/id478617061?mt=8	K-12	Educreations turns your iPad into a recordable whiteboard. Creating a great video tutorial is as simple as touching, tapping and talking. Access lessons created by others.	Free	4+
8	Elevated Math	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/elevated-math/id435995971?mt=8	6 - 12	Elevated Math provides initial instruction or intervention on math topics that cover place value, estimation, large digit addition all the way through Algebra (two years of math instruction!)	Free or \$37.99	4
9	Financial Football	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/financial-football-hd/id387095643?mt=8	5 - 12	The NFL and Visa have teamed up to create this engaging, interactive game, designed to improve financial literacy. With Financial Football you can test your money management skills by answering financial questions.	Free	4+
10	Free Graphing Calculator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-graphing-calculator/id378009553?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3 - 8	A powerful, flexible graphing calculator . . . and it's free!	Free	4+
11	Geometry	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geometry/id434132502?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3 - 8	YourTeacher - Geometry Tutoring and Homework Help App	\$19.99	4+
12	Geometry Pad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geometry-pad/id517461177?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	With the Geometry Pad you can create fundamental geometric shapes, explore and change their properties and calculate metrics.	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
13	Geometry Pro	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geometry-pro/id343424018?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Let "Geometry Pro" serve as your portable tutor. It provides a rich collection of solvers, examples, and tutorials.	\$0.99	4+
14	Geometry Sudoku	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geometry-sudoku/id445488379?mt=8	4 - 12	"Geometry Sudoku is a challenging and highly addictive twist to the classic puzzle game, Sudoku. Just like in regular Sudoku, every number must appear exactly once in	Free or \$0.99	4+
15	Geometry Test	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geometry-test/id427444052?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Fun application to practice and master key Geometry concepts. Mastering critical geometry skills has never been easier!	\$0.99	N/A
16	Graphing Calculator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/graphing-calculator/id289940142?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Graphing Calculator turns your phone or iPod into an intuitive high-resolution function plotter and scientific calculator.	\$1.99	3+
17	Hands-On Math Geoboard	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hands-on-math-geoboard/id493388133?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Hands-On Math: Geoboard creates a virtual geoboard on your iPad. It simulates the use of a popular math manipulative used to teach basic geometry and is perfect for elementary and middle school classrooms.	\$1.99	N/A
18	HMH Math on the Spot	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hmh-math-on-the-spot/id467579479?mt=8	6 - 12	How about having a math tutor with you anytime, anywhere? Using HMH Math on the Spot, you can choose from hundreds of video lessons and topics from Grade 6 to Algebra 2. Whether you are studying negative numbers, linear equations, the Pythagorean Theorem, or polynomial functions, On the Spot video tutorials give you the detailed help you need where and when you need it.	Free	3
19	Hot Potato Algebra & More: Free Math Learning Game	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hot-potato-algebra-more-free/id393770842?mt=8	7 - 12	This is a game to help you practice your Algebra! Great for students currently learning, or adults who want to brush up, or just to enjoy a quick game. The main mode is "Potato" mode, based on the classic game of "Hot Potato." You play with up to 5 friends and the goal is to answer Algebra questions as quickly as possible, because as you play, there is an invisible timer counting down and as soon as it runs out, the current player is eliminated.	Free or \$0.99	3
20	iFactor Quadratics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ifactor-quadratics/id369606383?mt=8	7 - 12	This is a simple application that will factor quadratic equations, if possible. It's quick, handy, and easy. If you need to "solve" quadratics as well as factor them, you should check out iFactor and Solve Quadratics in the app store.	Free or \$0.99	3
21	infoCircle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/infocircle/id418959845?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Calculate the circumference, diameter, radius and the area of a circle by entering any one of these inputs. This app will help beginning algebra students see the relationship of Circumference/Diameter= π	Free	4
22	Khan Academy: Geometry	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/khan-academy-geometry/id358508794?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Khan Academy Geometry allows students to learn Geometry through various videos which are download directly on your Iphone or Ipad touch and in the future to your Ipad.	Free	3+
23	Math App - Geometry I	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-app-geometry-i/id481766610?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Building a strong foundation on basic geometry facts and the skill to quickly apply math formulas are important for young students to advance in their math skill.	\$1.99	4+
24	Math Flyer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-flyer/id440559520?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Math Flyer is so much more than "yet another graphing tool." Drawing on 15 years of experience teaching math concepts to math and science students, Shodor presents this app as the cleanest way to attach meaning to mathematical expressions.	\$0.99	3
25	Mathomatic	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mathomatic/id300926436?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Need to solve a system of equations, simplify a complex polynomial or check your homework? Look no further!	\$1.99	3
26	Middle School Math 7th Grade	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/middle-school-math-7th-grade/id457613673?mt=8	6 - 8	Here's a fun game to practice your middle school math skills - its time to get rid of your old flash cards and worksheets. Guide the monkey down the ladders to the end of a level. Answer questions correctly to keep going.	Free	4
27	Painless Algebra Challenge	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/painless-algebra-challenge/id449447916?mt=8	6 - 12	The Barron's Painless book series just took Algebra to the next level, fun! Test your knowledge and then test your skill...It's the ultimate Algebra and arcade game challenge!	Free	3
28	Painless Fractions Challenge	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/painless-fractions-challenge/id521368806?mt=8	5 - 12	The Barron's Painless book series just took Fractions to the next level, fun! Test your knowledge and then test your skill...It's the ultimate Fractions and arcade game challenge!	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
29	Painless Pre-Algebra Challenge	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/painless-pre-algebra-challenge/id449448476?mt=8	5 - 12	The Barron's Painless book series just took Pre-Algebra to the next level, fun! Test your knowledge and then test your skill...It's the ultimate Pre-Algebra and arcade game challenge!	Free	3+
30	Proportion Solver	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/proportion-solver/id325357198?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Proportion Solver solves proportions, which are equations with two ratios. Enter a complete ratio and then a value for the numerator or denominator for the other ratio, and Proportion Solver will complete the incomplete ratio.	Free	3+
31	Protractor	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/protractor/id290542778?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Bring a protractor with you where ever you go with this handy iPhone app. Now you, too, can measure precisely the lean of the Tower of Pisa!	\$0.99	3
32	Right Angle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/right-angle/id292390648?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Right Angle is a calculator for iOS, it specializes in solving right triangles. There are 4 common values in a right triangle that most people are concerned with. Using Right Angle you can enter any two values and it will solve for the remaining two.	Free	3+
33	Right Triangle Tutor	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/right-triangle-tutor/id320542867?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Solve sides and angles of right triangle for a new kind of learning experience!	\$0.99	4
34	ShowMe Interactive Whiteboard	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/showme-interactive-whiteboard/id445066279?mt=8	3 - 8	ShowMe allows you to record voice-over whiteboard tutorials and share them online. It's a radically intuitive app that anyone will find extremely easy to use, regardless of age or background	Free	4
35	Sketchpad Explorer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sketchpad-explorer/id452811793?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Drag, manipulate and animate visual mathematics to develop and generalize your understanding of fundamental concepts across elementary math, geometry, algebra, trigonometry, calculus, and beyond.	Free	3+
36	Slide Rule	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/slide-rule/id288454455?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	This application is a slide rule simulator.	\$0.99	3+
37	TallyPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tallypad/id369757111?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	TallyPad is a feature-rich fully-customizable tally counter for the iPad and iPhone. Just tap or swipe your finger in one of the four designated counting areas to add or subtract from the corresponding tally count.	\$0.99	3+
38	Vectorama	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/vectorama/id300643275?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Touch the graph and feel the power of the VECTOR! As you move around the graph, you directly alter the horizontal and vertical components of the vector, learning intuitively how these components interact to form a vector, and vice-versa.	\$0.99	3+
39	Your Teacher Math	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math/id469234810?mt=8	6 - 12	Browse or search YourTeacher's complete library of over 46 courses for middle and high school math, community college and college math, and standardized test prep. Each course contains over 100 lessons, and each lesson features video examples, interactive practice, multiple-choice self-tests, a worksheet of extra problems, and more. The first 5 lessons are free, after that purchase the unlimited version for \$19.99.	Free and \$19.99	4

Middle School - Science

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	101 Science	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/101-science/id334732710?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	In the popular book, 101 Things Everyone Should Know About Science, kids, ages 8-12, are challenged with questions about Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Earth Science and General Science. Now, you can take all the fun of science from the book anywhere! With this quiz application, you can test your science knowledge on the go!	Free	3
2	3D Brain	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/3d-brain/id331399332?mt=8	4 - 6	Use your touch screen to rotate and zoom around 29 interactive structures. Discover how each brain region functions, what happens when it is injured, and more. Many other systems available including lungs, heart and skeletal system.	Free	3+
3	Beautiful Planet	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/beautiful-planet-hd-photographic/id363660568?mt=8	K - 12	An Award-Winning app that captures the breathtaking beauty of our world and its cultures with a collection of galleries three decades in the making by travel photographer and explorer, Peter Guttman. Beautiful Planet includes over 600 images spanning seven continents and 170 countries. Featured on Wired.com as "One of 5 Sweet Apps for your iPad" and on NBCNews.com as One of 8 Outstanding Apps for Students. Features a fully interactive, zoomable map, beautiful galleries combined with Peter Guttman's vivid writing, Facebook sharing of images with your own personal message, and a built-in music player to listen to your iTunes music while you use the app.	\$1.99	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
4	Best Science Facts	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/best-science-facts/id427430527?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	This cool FREE app give you tons of quick and concise snippets of fun and educational science facts.	Free	4
5	Body Scientific Charts and Books	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/body-scientific-charts-books/id404454297?mt=8	6 - 12	Anatomical Charts and Patient Education Books for your iPad. Free to download and free to preview our large selection of iPad optimized Anatomy Charts ad Books.	Free	2+
6	Building Atoms	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/building-atoms-ions-isotopes/id437001161?mt=8	4 - 12	With the Building Atoms, Ions, and Isotopes app, explore the composition of the elements. Build atoms, ions, and isotopes by selecting appropriate numbers of protons, neutrons, and electrons. For reference, this app also includes atomic theory information and a periodic table that is interactive in the iPad version.	Free	4
7	Color Uncovered	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/color-uncovered/id470299591?mt=8	3 - 12	Explore the surprising side of color with Color Uncovered, an interactive book that features fascinating illusions, articles, and videos developed by the Exploratorium.	Free	5
8	Discovery Channel	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/discovery-channel-hd/id422753285?mt=8	1 - 12	Watch clips and full episodes from Discovery's award-winning shows.	Free	2+
9	Exoplanet	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/exoplanet/id327702034?mt=8	2 - 12	The Exoplanet app is a comprehensive visual database of all known exoplanets (planets orbiting other stars) discovered so far. It is frequently updated as new discoveries are confirmed. This is a catalog of confirmed exoplanets; while the number of exoplanet candidates continues to grow into the thousands, new planets are only added into this database once they have been confirmed. The app has been developed and is maintained by a professional astronomer, and financial support comes from the Royal Astronomical Society, which is is greatly appreciated.	Free	5
10	FieldNotes LT	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fieldnoteslt/id443876537?mt=8	1 - 6	A note taking tool for iPhone/ iPad to take with you on the road: locate your position using GPS and view a satellite map of the location, take notes, collect photographs all in geo-referenced format.	Free	3+
11	Flashcards*	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flashcards*/id403199818?mt=8	K-12	Flashcardlet is a free, easy-to-use studying application with material for any class or standardized test. You can also create and share your own. Connects with Quizlet / Brainscape account for easy access to your cards, or those created by others. You can also email your flashcard decks or share them using Dropbox.	Free	4+
12	Fotopedia Wild Friends	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fotopedia-wild-friends/id468628356?mt=8	K-6	Wild animals as you have never seen them. Embark on an extraordinary adventure and meet new friends; a baby sea turtle hatching, a sleepy polar bear, a fascinating great grey owl...Each encounter will surprise you and probably make you smile.	Free	4
13	Frog Dissection	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/frog-dissection/id377626675?mt=8	6 - 12	Frog Dissection from Punflay, is a greener alternative for teaching dissection in the classroom. This iPad app is suitable for middle-school students who are learning about organs and organ systems as part of their life science curriculum. Students can try dissecting a virtual specimen with all the trappings that come with the real procedure-minus the mess of course! Besides a virtual chloroformed specimen, the app comes with all the dissection tools and detailed instructions to complete the procedure. Once dissection is complete, the frog's organs are exposed for further study. Vivid 3D images will help students visualize the internal organs very effectively. For enhanced learning experience, the app also has information on the different types of frogs, frogs' life cycle, anatomical comparison of frogs with humans, an interactive quiz and detailed descriptions of the organs.	\$3.99	4
14	Frog Log	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/frog-log/id445297391?mt=8	K-12	Hear the frog calls; view the high quality scalable images; read information on the frogs' habitat, distribution and breeding. You can even use the app to help us by 'logging' occurrences of frogs in the wild. The app's 'sightings' function allows GPS-enabled devices to send in the coordinates of frog sightings. This will help scientists build a record of the distribution of frogs in Tasmania, an important task as the number of frogs is declining.	\$0.99	N/A
15	Hubble Top 100	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hubble-top-100/id426922803?mt=8	K-6	Feel the Universe at your fingertips and access a universe of knowledge with the ESA/Hubble Top 100 Images, which brings users the best Hubble pictures from ESA, as NASA's partner in this international project.	Free	4
16	Hudson Alpha iCell	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hudsonalpha-icell/id364882015?mt=8	6 - 12	iCell gives students, teachers, and anyone interested in biology a 3D view inside a cell. Included are examples of three types of cells: animal, plant, and bacteria. Learn about the various parts of the cell, which biologists, biochemists, and DNA researchers at the HudsonAlpha Institute study and use to advance the limits of biotechnology.	Free	4
17	iCelsius	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/icelsius/id434212879?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	iCelsius, a temperature probe, turns the iPhone, iPad or iPod touch into a digital thermometer.	Free	3+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
18	iLab: Timer HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ilab-timer-hd/id369878608?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	40976	Harnessing the simplicity found in physical laboratory timers, iLab: Timer HD brings accurate, simple, and easy timing to the iPad.	\$0.99	3
19	Khan Academy	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/khan-academy/id469863705?mt=8	K-12	Khan Academy allows you to learn almost anything for free. Our iPad apps is the best way to view Khan Academy's complete library of over 3,200 videos. We cover a massive number of topics, including K-12 math, science topics such as biology, chemistry, and physics, and even the humanities with play lists on finance and history.	Free	4+
20	Leaf Snap	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/leafsnap/id430649829?mt=8	2 - 12	Leafsnap is the first in a series of electronic field guides being developed by researchers from Columbia University, the University of Maryland, and the Smithsonian Institution. This free mobile app uses visual recognition software to help identify tree species from photographs of their leaves.	Free	3
21	Molecules	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/molecules/id284943090?mt=8	6 - 12	Molecules is an application for viewing three-dimensional renderings of molecules and manipulating them using your fingers. You can rotate the molecules by moving your finger across the display, zoom in or out by using two-finger pinch gestures, or pan the molecule by moving two fingers across the screen at once. These structures can be viewed in both ball-and-stick and spacefilling visualization modes.	Free	4
22	Moon Globe	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/moon-globe/id333180321?mt=8	3 - 12	Hold the Moon in your hands. Moon Globe turns your iPhone, iPod Touch or iPad into a precision instrument for viewing Earth's Moon. Satellite imagery and topographic laser altimeter data are combined to render the Moon with realistic lighting in realtime 3D.	Free	4+
23	My Food - Nutrition	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/myfood-nutrition-facts/id396836856?mt=8	3 - 12	MyFood provides complete nutrition data for hundreds of foods and also includes common servings sizes for each food. MyFood is completely free to use and comes with additional features which can be purchased within the app. Nutrition data that includes a complete breakdown of vitamins and minerals is available FREE with more foods added every update!	Free	4
24	Nature Tap	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/naturetap/id468496056?mt=8	3 - 12	Build your nature app. Download the free app and get instant access to 28 beautiful North American birds, each with a brilliant image, detailed range map, song/call, and description. Register your app and receive the full Insects and Spiders module, which includes 100 common species for free! Add additional nature subjects quickly and easily with in-app purchase.	Free	4
25	NOVA Elements	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nova-elements/id512772649?mt=8	5 - 12	Did you ever wonder why the periodic table is shaped the way it is, what gives each element its own unique set of properties, or even how elements combine to make everyday objects such as a cup of coffee? With "NOVA Elements," explore an interactive periodic table, play a game hosted by David Pogue, or watch the two-hour NOVA program, "Hunting the Elements."	Free	4
26	Painless Chemistry	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/painless-chemistry-challenge/id449445641?mt=8	6 - 12	The Barron's Painless book series just took Chemistry to the next level, fun! Test your knowledge and then test your skill...It's the ultimate Chemistry and arcade game challenge!	Free	3
27	Painless Earth Science	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/painless-earth-science-challenge/id449447621?mt=8	6 - 12	The Barron's Painless book series just took Earth Science to the next level, fun! Test your knowledge and then test your skill...It's the ultimate Earth Science and arcade game challenge!	Free	3+
28	Pocket Universe	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pocket-universe-virtual-sky/id364142755?mt=8	K-12	The unique display is generated dynamically depending on your location and time, and then rendered in 3D for a super fast response - flick the sky and it spins around you. Pocket Universe is a brilliantly simply star map that's always up-to-date and accurate. If you want your kids to learn the constellations, or to impress a date with the names of the stars, this is the only app you need.	\$2.99	4+
29	Science 360	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/science360-for-ipad/id439928181?mt=8	3 - 12	The National Science Foundation's (NSF) Science360 for iPad provides easy access to engaging science and engineering images and video from around the globe and a news feed featuring breaking news from NSF-funded institutions. Content is either produced by NSF or gathered from scientists, colleges and universities, and NSF science and engineering centers.	Free	4
30	Subatomic	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/subatomic-free/id338446019?mt=8	3 - 12	Welcome to the world of Subatomic. The moves are simple: touch near the particles to push them away from your finger -- the closer you touch, the harder you'll push. The goal is even simpler: separate the red particles from the blue, guiding each into its matching Reactor Core. Generate matter/ antimatter rocket fuel to help launch humanity's survivors to safety, while earning points to move you to the next level. To avoid a meltdown, just make sure the Cores don't run dry.	Free	3

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
31	The Periodic Table HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-periodic-table-hd/id430707246?mt=8	6 - 12	A color coded periodic table of elements that includes the name, density, electronic configuration, atomic number, melting point and much more of the elements! The best part is that its free!	Free	4
32	Video Science	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/videoscience/id333284085?mt=8	K-12	A growing library of over 80 hands-on Science lessons that are great for home and the classroom. These short videos demonstrate inexpensive and easy to recreate experiments that are designed to inspire and excite kids of all ages.	Free	3+
Middle School - Social Studies						
	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	American Dreams	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/american-dreams-speeches-documents/id352922999?mt=8	4 - 12	FEATURING 480 DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING: 90 Supreme Court Decisions, all the US Presidential Inaugural Addresses, the Constitution and dozens of key laws, first-hand accounts and speeches (with 18 Audio Recordings) make this an incredible compilation of primary source documents in American History. Each document entry includes an explanation of the significance of the court decision, law, or key points of a speech. MultiEducator, Inc. has applied its 20 years of experience writing Multimedia History and to the iPhone and iPod Touch. Documents can be accessed chronologically, or often by groups. You can search for a document and save recent or favorites. All of the documents can be e-mailed and thus shared.	\$1.99	3+
2	AP U.S. History	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ap-u.s.-history/id476187643?mt=8	4 - 12	An excellent study aid for the AP® U.S. History exam, this app covers the European discovery of the New World to the present. Whether you need to study for a history test or simply want to become more familiar with U.S. history, this app has comprehensive and accurate information which helps you do both.	Free	3
3	Britannica Kids: U.S. Presidents	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/britannica-kids-us-presidents/id477792298?mt=8	3 - 12	Britannica Kids: U.S. Presidents takes young learners on a fun and educational meet-and-greet with the 44 U.S. presidents. Bring the Oval Office into your living room with detailed profiles for every president. Tap into a wealth of interesting presidential facts, and solidify your knowledge through quizzes and voiced over text.	\$1.99	3+
4	Compass for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/compass-for-ipad-free/id378640003?mt=8	3 - 12	It's a simple basic compass, that does what a compass should do: Display heading angle in both landscape or portrait mode, Display current latitude and longitude, Support True North (Geographic North) and Magnetic North, Work with either 3G or WiFi iPad, Beautiful and simple design.	Free	2+
5	Edmodo	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/edmodo/id378352300?mt=8	3 - 12	Award-winning Edmodo for iPod touch, iPhone, and iPad makes it easy for teachers and students to stay connected and share information. Use your iOS device to send notes, submit assignments, post replies, and check messages and upcoming events while away from the classroom.	Free	4
6	Encyclopaedia Britannica	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/encyclop-dia-britannica/id447919187?mt=8	3 - 12	The complete Encyclopaedia Britannica - the world's most trusted reference source, enhanced for your iPad, iPhone, or iPod Touch.	Free	3+
7	ESPN Map Madness	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/espn-map-madness/id393334828?mt=8	3 - 12	Test your knowledge of sports AND geography with the latest game from ESPN Arcade - Map Madness. The popular online game is now available for FREE on the iPad. Move the target and see how quickly you can pin down the answer.	Free	3
8	Geo Walk HD - 3D World Fact Book	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geo-walk-hd-3d-world-fact-book/id379602269?mt=8	2 - 9	Do you like to discover new things? Geo Walk is an interactive globe model with handpicked articles on various topics (Animals and Plants, History, People and Inventions), which are placed on the Earth with respect to their location with pictures and short descriptions making most wonderful things of the world easy and fun to discover.	\$2.99	4
9	Google Earth	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-earth/id293622097?mt=8	2 - 12	Fly around the planet with a swipe of your finger with Google Earth for iPhone, iPad, and iPod touch. Explore distant lands or reacquire yourself with your childhood home. Search for cities, places, and businesses. Browse layers including roads, borders, places, photos and more. Visit the Earth Gallery to find exciting maps such as real-time earthquakes, planes in flight, hiking trails, city tours, and more.	Free	4
10	History: Maps of the World	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/history-maps-of-world/id303282377?mt=8	4 - 12	A fun and educational collection of high-resolution historical maps. Check it out to keep up with your history, learn something about history.	Free	3
11	iLearn: Continents & Oceans	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ilearn-continents-oceans/id481545907?mt=8	4 - 12	A fun way to learn the names of the continents and oceans. Engaging and fun application designed by a classroom teacher. Leader board keeps track of high scores. Game Mode can be addictive, allowing you to unwittingly learn all of the continents and oceans in no time at all.	Free	4+
12	iTunesU	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/itunes-u/id490217893?mt=8	4 - 12	The iTunes U app gives you access to complete courses from leading universities and other schools — plus the world's largest digital catalog of free education content — right on your iPad, iPhone, or iPod touch. Whether you're majoring in molecular biology at a university, taking Spanish in high school, or just interested in European history, you now have a valuable tool to help you learn anytime, anywhere.	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
13	iVocAudio	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ivocaudio-your-memory-chum!/id404446774?mt=8	6 - 12	Have you ever wished you could do some simple things to sharpen your memory skills? If the idea of memorizing endless lists terrifies you, iVocAudio app will definitely be a perfect choice!	\$1.99	4+
14	Nearpod	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nearpod/id523540409?mt=8	4 - 12	The Nearpod platform enables teachers to use their iPads to manage content on students' iOS devices. It combines presentation, collaboration, and real-time assessment tools into one integrated solution.	Free	4
15	Oceans and Seas	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/oceans-and-seas/id399056896?mt=8	4 - 12	This encyclopedic of Oceans and Seas : digital studio can be used for university, college, or within the family and extend our knowledge. You can learn and study in the Encyclopedia topics like: Southern Ocean, North Sea, North Pacific Ocean seas, North Atlantic Ocean seas, North American seas, North Asian seas, European seas etc, and much more.	\$0.99	N/A
16	Pendu Geo HD (Geo Hangman)	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pendu-geo-geo-hangman/id310713252?mt=8	4 - 12	Come on and learn all country and theirs capital of our entire world, with fun! Find the name of the secret country, and we will tell you what is its capital, and you can also locate it on our map!	Free	N/A
17	Presidents vs Aliens	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/presidents-vs.-aliens/id427418941?mt=8	3 - 12	Presidents vs. Aliens™ makes learning about the presidents fun! As you learn presidential facts, quotes, nicknames and historical events, you can use your knowledge to help the presidents defeat the aliens. Fling the presidents at the aliens to knock them all down. Use the many special objects and "Executive Powers" to increase the fun!	\$0.99	4+
18	Socrative Clicker - Student	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/student-clicker-socrative/id477618130?mt=8	3 - 12	Socrative brings smart clickers, student response and ease of use to a whole new level. Be engaged for the entire class with educational exercises and games. See all your classmates' ideas in real time and interact with the responses. Provide your instructor feedback on the lessons and how well you understand the material. Ask your own poll questions for the entire class or build a premade activity for your whole class. Have Fun!	Free	4
19	Socrative Clicker - Teacher	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/teacher-clicker-socrative/id477620120?mt=8	3 - 12	Socrative brings smart clickers, student response and ease of use to a whole new level. Engage the entire classroom with educational exercises and games while capturing student results in real-time. Interact with the data to further student understanding in the moment, and review the reports to prepare for future classes. Socrative will even aggregate and grade your pre-made activities! Saving you time, so you can engage more with your students on an individual level. Create a library of activities and share them with your colleagues and learning community. Not a 1:1 school? That's okay! Have students bring their own devices and join in the learning!	Free	4.5
20	Stack the Countries	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/stack-the-countries/id407838198?mt=8	3 - 12	As you learn country capitals, landmarks, geographic locations and more, you can actually touch, move and drop the animated countries anywhere on the screen. Carefully build a stack of countries that reaches the checkered line to win each level.	\$1.99	4+
21	TED	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ted/id376183339?mt=8	4 - 12	TED's official app presents talks from some of the world's most fascinating people: education radicals, tech geniuses, medical mavericks, business gurus and music legends. Find more than 1,100 TEDTalk videos (with more added each week) on the official TED app -- now for both iPad and iPhone.	Free	4
22	TimeTours: Chichen Itza	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/timetours-chichen-itza/id417634504?mt=8	6 - 12	Travel back in time to the golden age of the Maya with 'TimeTours: Chichén Itzá'. Discover one of the new seven wonders and world heritage LIKE YOU'VE NEVER SEEN IT BEFORE.	\$2.99	4
23	Tour Wrist	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tourwrist/id335671384?mt=8	3 - 12	With TourWrist®, iOS devices become portals. So when you point your device up, you'll truly appreciate a new property's grand staircase. Turning around will give you the full stadium seating experience. And looking down will reveal just how much leg space a vehicle has to offer. You can also view "tours" through our intuitive, touch-based controls. Check out travel destinations one minute, hotels and restaurants the next, or even look inside new homes. With powerful creation, editing, search, sort and sharing tools, TourWrist® gives you the power to travel, remotely.	Free	4
24	U.S. Presidents!	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/u.s.-presidents!/id505883652?mt=8	3 - 12	Learn about all of the United States Presidents since the ratification of the U.S. Constitution! You can browse a list of presidents and then select one to see more information.	Free	3
25	Virtual History Roma	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/virtual-history-roma/id410358487?mt=8	6 - 12	The format provides the viewer with an astonishing insight into Roman civilization, using innovative functions and multimedia content: from the spectacular digital reconstruction of the city's statues to breathtaking aerial views of the metropolis as it stood 2,000 years ago, from the manipulation of models of the legionaries, gladiators and war engines to the 3D exploration of monuments such as the Colosseum, the Circus Maximus, Hadrian's Mausoleum and many, many others. The reconstruction of their original appearance, as seen from various angles, is overlaid and compared with their appearance in today's Rome	\$8.99	4+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
26	Wonders of Old Ancient Timeline	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wonders-old-ancient-timeline/id423189868?mt=8	6 - 12	Wonders of Old is a 4-part app series, dividing the events of world history into four historical time periods: ancient, medieval, new world and modern. Wonders of Old: Ancient Timeline is the first app in this series	\$4.99	3+
27	World Explorer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-explorer-travel-guide/id381581095?mt=8	6 - 12	With over 350 000 articles (rated 0-5 stars), it's just like having a universal travel guide always in your pocket. You will discover places, monuments and museums everywhere, even next to your home! Just select any of them to open the article on Wikipedia with pictures and detailed explanations, or to localize it on a map.	Free	4+
High School - Language Arts						
	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	APA Journals	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/apa-journals-for-ipad/id414480941?mt=8	9+	With the advent of the American Psychological Association's APA Journals iPad App, you can conveniently keep up to date with the latest psychological research on your iPhone or iPad. Provided via RSS feed are article titles and abstracts for all journals available in APA's PsycARTICLES database. Whether you're busy in the lab, on the road, or between classes, easily browse scholarly content no matter where you are.	Free	2+
2	Audiobooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/audiobooks/id311507490?mt=8	6 - 12	Listen to 5,154 classic audiobooks totally free. These include professionally narrated modern best sellers and hand-selected classics edited for maximum quality.	Free	4+
3	Blackboard Mobile	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/blackboard-mobile-learn/id376413870?mt=8	6 - 12	Blackboard Mobile Learn makes it easier for you to keep up with your courses by letting you access them whenever and wherever you want – now on WiFi and cellular! If your school licenses Blackboard Mobile Learn, you'll be able to use the app for free. If not, you will now need to purchase access for just \$1.99 a year or \$5.99 for life.	Free, \$1.99 or \$5.99	2
4	Book Creator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/book-creator-for-ipad/id442378070?mt=8	PK-12	The simple way to create your own beautiful iBooks, right on the iPad. Read them in iBooks, send them to your friends, or submit them to the iBookstore. Ideal for children's picture books, photo books, art books, cook books, manuals, textbooks, and the list goes on.	\$4.99	4+
5	Dictionary.com Dictionary & Thesaurus for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dictionary-com-dictionary/id364740856?mt=8		Top-rated app with trusted reference content from Dictionary.com & Thesaurus.com . WORKS OFFLINE - no Internet connection needed when searching words.	Free	4.5
6	Documents to Go	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/documents-to-go-office-suite/id317117961?mt=8	K-12	Looking to access your Microsoft Office ® files at any time? All you need is your favorite iOS device and Documents To Go to be constantly connected!	\$9.99	2+
7	Dropbox	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/dropbox/id327630330?mt=8	K-12	Dropbox is a free service that lets you bring all your photos, docs, and videos anywhere. Any file you save to your Dropbox is accessible from all your computers, iPhone, iPad and even the Dropbox website!	Free	4
8	Edmodo	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/edmodo/id378352300?mt=8	3 - 12	Award-winning Edmodo for iPod touch, iPhone, and iPad makes it easy for teachers and students to stay connected and share information. Use your iOS device to send notes, submit assignments, post replies, and check messages and upcoming events while away from the classroom.	Free	4
9	English Idioms	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/english-idioms-illustrated/id413057971?mt=8	5 - 12	What is the meaning behind English idioms, and where do they come from? Join Professor Potts to discover the secret history of more than 160 beautifully illustrated English idioms, from "Achilles heal" to "Wrong side of the bed." The first 23 are free and the rest are available through in-app purchases.	Free	4+
10	Evernote	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/evernote/id281796108?mt=8	5 - 12	Evernote is an easy-to-use, free app that helps you remember everything across all of the devices you use. Stay organized, save your ideas and improve productivity. Evernote lets you take notes, capture photos, create to-do lists, record voice, create reminders and makes these notes completely searchable, whether you are at home, work, or on the go.	Free	4+
11	Free Books - 23,469 Classics to Go	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-books-23-469-classics/id364612911?mt=8	7 - 12	Free Books by Classicly unlocks a world of public domain content, allowing you to acquire the great books of human history. Letters of leaders, the collected works of geniuses, the finest Victorian novels, the plays of Shakespeare, the philosophy of Seneca and Marcus Aurelius, the autobiographies of Benjamin Franklin and Andrew Carnegie. It's all here, along with tens of thousands of other books.	Free	4
12	Google Drive	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-drive/id507874739?mt=8	7 - 12	Google Drive lets you keep all your stuff in one place. Upload all your files from your computer - even the big ones - and you can access them anywhere, including your iPhone or iPad. We get you started with 5 GB free.	Free	3
13	Google Play Books	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-play-books/id400989007?mt=8	3 - 12	With Google Play Books for iOS start reading today with millions of titles from Google Play on your iPhone, iPod touch, or iPad. Take your favorite books with you on the go and personalize your reading experience. Shop books in your browser on Google Play.	Free	3

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
14	Google Translate	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-translate/id414706506?mt=8	5 - 12	Translate words and phrases between more than 60 languages using Google Translate for iOS. For most languages, you can speak your phrases and hear the corresponding translations.	Free	4+
15	High School Writing + College Prep	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/high-school-writing+-college/id430952775?mt=8	9 - 12	High School Writing - Essays All Students Should Know Argumentative (Persuasive) Essay, Cause and Effect Essay, Compare and Contrast Essay, Descriptive Essay, Expository (Informative) Essay, Five-Paragraph Essay, Narrative (First Person) Essay, Narrative (Third Person) Essay, Opinion Essay, Reaction (Response) Paper	\$18.99	N/A
16	iBooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ibooks/id364709193?mt=8	K-12	iBooks is an amazing way to download and read books. iBooks includes the iBookstore, where you can download the latest bestselling books or your favorite classics - day or night. Browse your library on a beautiful bookshelf, tap a book to open it, flip through pages with a swipe or a tap, and bookmark or add notes to your favorite passages.	Free	3+
17	iMock Thee Shakespeare	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/imockthee/id320221884?mt=8	9 - 12	Packed with over 400 first-class insults from Shakespeare himself, iMockThee transforms your iPhone™ into a masterful defence against the ignorant, the pestilent and the maddening. Change instantly from word-wimp to put-down pro.	Free	2
18	Inkling	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/inkling/id379351586?mt=8	6 - 12	Inkling is a platform for interactive books, rebuilt from the ground up for iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch, as well as PC and Mac. Books on Inkling are designed to help you learn just about anything, from anatomy to business strategy or making your own bacon.	Free	4+
19	Jules Verne Collection	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/jules-verne-collection-16/id369230453?mt=8		Jules Verne Collection in English for iPad. Application contains 16 books of Jules Verne:	\$2.99	N/A
20	Kindle Reader	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/kindle-read-books-ebooks-magazines/id302584613?mt=8	K-12	The Kindle app is optimized for the iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch, giving users the ability to read Kindle books, newspapers, magazines, textbooks and PDFs on a beautiful, easy-to-use interface. You'll have access to over 1,000,000* books in the Kindle Store plus hundreds* of newspapers and magazines. Amazon Whispersync automatically syncs your last page read, bookmarks, notes, and highlights across devices (including Kindle), so you can pick up your book where you left off on another device.	Free	3+
21	LitCharts	http://www.litcharts.com/		The faster, downloadable alternative to SparkNotes	\$0.99	3+
22	Literary Analysis Guide	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/literary-analysis-guide/id379338747?mt=8		Literary Analysis Guide is an essential tool for anyone studying literature or rhetoric in high school or college. Whether preparing for your Advanced Placement (AP) English Literature and Composition exam or writing a paper for a graduate-level literature course, Literary Analysis Guide will help you on your way.	\$3.99	4+
23	Maxjournal	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/maxjournal-for-ipad/id364907090?mt=8		Maxjournal is a simple and elegant way to make a daily diary or journal, with extensive photo scrapbooking features.	Free	3+
24	Merriam-Webster Dictionary	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/merriam-webster-dictionary/id438477986?mt=8	3 - 12	In addition to all the definitions from Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, the app offers voice search - to let you look up a word without having to spell it - along with synonyms and antonyms, example sentences, Word of the Day, Favorites, and more. It's a great tool for reference, education, and vocabulary building.	Free or \$3.99 - \$24.99	4
25	Pages	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pages/id361309726?mt=8	K-12	Pages is the most beautiful word processor you've ever seen on a mobile device. This powerful app has been exclusively designed for the iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch. Create, edit, and view documents wherever you are. Pages works with iCloud, so your documents stay up to date on all your devices — automatically. And the Retina display on the new iPad makes everything you do in Pages even more brilliant.	\$9.99	4
26	Podcasts	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/podcasts/id525463029?mt=8	K-12	Podcasts app is the easiest way to discover, subscribe to, and play your favorite podcasts on your iPhone, iPad, and iPod touch. Explore hundreds of thousands of free audio and video podcasts from the Podcasts Catalog, and play the most popular podcasts, organized for you by topic, with the all-new Top Stations feature.	Free	2
27	Poetry Magnets	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/poetry-magnets/id369944301?mt=8	6 - 12	Poetry Magnets is a fun way to build poems! Select a category and pass around your iPad with your friends. Great way to embarrass or impress your friends	Free	3.5
28	Popplet Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/popplet-lite/id364738549?mt=8	3 - 12	Great for work. Great for school. Popplet is a platform for your ideas. Popplet's super simple interface allows you to move at the speed of your thoughts. With Popplet you can capture your ideas and sort them visually in realtime.	Free or \$4.99	3.5
29	Prezi Viewer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/prezi/id407759942?mt=8	K-12	Create, edit, present, and share your prezis anywhere with simple, intuitive multi touch gestures. Drag to pan and pinch to zoom in or out of topics, just like you do in any map apps. Revise and retouch your prezis, correct typos and adjust your presentation on-the-fly. Prezi for iPad is the perfect companion to your Prezi experience.	Free	4

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
30	Reading Trainer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/reading-trainer/id406388984?mt=8	6 - 12	This app teaches you how to train your eyes and brain to read and comprehend text faster. Think of it as exercise for your reading skills.	\$4.99	5
31	SAT and ACT Vocabulary Builder	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sat-act-vocabulary-builder/id323871151?mt=8	9 - 12	Using AccelaStudy's intuitive flashcard-like approach on your iPhone, iPod touch, and iPad, you can quickly expand your English vocabulary for graduate school exams, university entrance exams, professional advancement, or simply increased language proficiency. Most commonly tested vocabulary words on the SAT® and ACT® exams are included with definitions, synonyms, and example sentences. Easily learn new terms with four different ways to study, including a powerful quiz feature which helps you test your progress and a spaced repetition mode which helps you memorize words in the shortest possible time.	\$4.99	4
32	Shakespeare	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/shakespeare/id285035416?mt=8	7 - 12	Shakespeare is a free app with the complete works of Shakespeare (41 plays, 154 sonnets, and 6 poems, including doubtful works) and a searchable concordance to find the exact word or phrase you're looking for.	Free	3
33	TOEFL & SAT Vocabulary Prep	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/toefl-sat-vocabulary-prep/id476525893?mt=8	9 - 12	The TIPPS iPhone App for TOEFL & SAT VOCABULARY PREP is a totally unique and interactive application which will allow you to study vocabulary on-the-go. Find out the definitions to a wide range of words, from the essential to the tricky; read sample sentences, do exercises, and take quizzes to test your knowledge!	\$5.99	5
34	Word Press	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wordpress/id335703880?mt=8	6 - 12	It's easy to manage your WordPress blog or site from your iOS device. With WordPress for iOS, you can moderate comments, create or edit posts and pages, view stats, and add images or videos with ease. All you need is a WordPress.com blog or a self-hosted WordPress.org site running 3.1 or higher.	Free	3
35	Word Stack Free	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/word-stack-free-word-association/id494457527?mt=8	41072	Stack and match words that are associated to each other. Words can be synonyms. Words can be antonyms. Words can be compounds. Words just have to be related.	Free	4+

High School - Math

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	Accounting Terms	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/accounting-terms/id406337801?mt=8	9 - 12	Accountancy is the process of communicating financial information about a business entity to users such as shareholders and managers. This application help's people from the world of accountancy as well as the people not from the world of accountancy to be able to understand and be updated on the terms of accounting.	Free	2
2	Alge-Bingo	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/alge-bingo/id490498376?mt=8	9 - 12	Created by a high school math teacher with over 25 years of experience in the classroom. Develop your algebraic equation solving skills through playing a Bingo game.	\$0.99	3+
3	Algebra Touch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/algebra-touch/id384354262?mt=8	8 - 12	Have you forgotten most of your algebra? Algebra Touch will refresh your skills using touch-based techniques built from the ground up for your iPhone/iPad/iPod Touch.	\$1.99	4+
4	Bloomberg for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bloomberg-for-ipad/id364304764?mt=8	9 - 12	Get instant access to all your business and finance news, market data and portfolio tracking tools from the most trusted source financial professionals around the world rely upon.	Free	3
5	Business Essentials Vook	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/business-essentials-sock-puppet/id449058675?mt=8	9 - 12	Learn about business management from an unlikely source – The Sock Puppet School of Business! In this entertaining but useful series featuring 8 videos per app, you'll get practical advice about tough business challenges managers face every day.	Free	Not Available
6	Calculator for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/calculator-for-ipad-calc-pro/id457004119?mt=8	9 - 12	Customize Calc Pro HD Free by purchasing the calculators and features you need! Choose from up to 8 calcs to create the perfect all in one calculator! Calc Pro HD Free comes with the Standard and Scientific calculators found in the full version.	Free	4
7	Common Core Look-fors	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/common-core-look-fors-mathematics/id467263974?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3 - 8	Helps guide the integration of the Common Core State Standards into the classroom	\$2.99	4
8	Elevated Math	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/elevated-math/id435995971?mt=8	6 - 12	Elevated Math provides initial instruction or intervention on math topics that cover place value, estimation, large digit addition all the way through Algebra I (two years of math instruction!)	Free or \$37.99	4
9	Finance Calculator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/finance.calc-loan-mortgage/id417006343?mt=8	9 - 12	Finance.Calc – Loan, Mortgage and Investment Calcs - is a powerful financial app incorporating over 20 intuitive-to-use calculators. Use pre-loaded examples or input your own data, calculations are instantly displayed along with graphs and charts. Save, print and email results for use in spreadsheet software like Excel.	Free	3

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
10	Financial Football	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/financial-football-hd/id387095643?mt=8	5 - 12	The NFL and Visa have teamed up to create this engaging, interactive game, designed to improve financial literacy. With Financial Football you can test your money management skills by answering financial questions.	Free	4+
11	Fractals	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fractals/id300542371?mt=8	6 - 12	Move and pinch and fractals in real-time! Explore Mandelbrot and Julia sets, select between multiple equations and enter your own values for Julia sets. Save fractals to your photos and share with friends or save them to your Fractals album.	\$2.99	3+
12	Free Graphing Calculator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/free-graphing-calculator/id378009553?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3 - 8	A powerful, flexible graphing calculator . . . and it's free!	Free	4+
13	Geometry Pad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geometry-pad/id517461177?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	With the Geometry Pad you can create fundamental geometric shapes, explore and change their properties and calculate metrics.	Free	4
14	Geometry Stash	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geometry-stash/id324651852?mt=8	7 - 12	Access the most commonly used theorems, postulates, and corollaries through Geometry Stash's fluid, clean interface.	\$1.99	3+
15	Geometry Sudoku	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geometry-sudoku/id445488379?mt=8	4 - 12	Geometry Sudoku is a challenging and highly addictive twist to the classic puzzle game, Sudoku. Just like in regular Sudoku, every number must appear exactly once in every row and column. Additionally, every number must appear exactly once in each colored section.	Free or \$0.99	4+
16	Graph Book	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/graphbook/id348741481?mt=8	9 - 12	Graphbook is a collection of interactive graphing examples from MathStudio. http://www.mathstudio.net	Free	3
17	Graphing Calculator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/graphing-calculator/id289940142?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Graphing Calculator turns your phone or iPod into an intuitive high-resolution function plotter and scientific calculator.	\$1.99	3+
18	Home Budget Lite	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/homebudget-lite-w-sync/id307620907?mt=8	9 - 12	HomeBudget is an integrated expense tracker designed to help you track your expenses, income, bills-due and account balances. It offers support for budgeting and allows analysis of your expenses and income, including charts and graphs	Free	3
19	Intellective: Calculus	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/intellective-calculus/id417829681?mt=8	9 - 12	Enhance your education by harnessing the power of your iPad. Prepare for Advanced Placement and SAT exams without the exorbitant costs. The Intellective offers science and math lessons at the touch of a screen, providing audio/whiteboard lectures, short quizzes, and lab simulations to solidify and enhance your learning experience. Earn medals to track your progress with the material, and take your first step to rebooting your learning path.	Free	3
20	Intellective: SAT Math	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/intellective-sat-math/id417824381?mt=8	9 - 12	Enhance your education by harnessing the power of your iPad. Prepare for Advanced Placement and SAT exams without the exorbitant costs. The Intellective offers science and math lessons at the touch of a screen, providing audio/whiteboard lectures, short quizzes, and lab simulations to solidify and enhance your learning experience. Earn medals to track your progress with the material, and take your first step to rebooting your learning path.	Free	3+
21	isosceles+	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/isosceles+/id547654254?mt=8	9 - 12	Fresh and easy to use, Isosceles is the perfect drawing tool for geometry students and teachers.	\$2.99	N/A
22	iTunesU	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/itunes-u/id490217893?mt=8	4 - 12	The iTunes U app gives you access to complete courses from leading universities and other schools — plus the world's largest digital catalog of free education content — right on your iPad, iPhone, or iPod touch. Whether you're majoring in molecular biology at a university, taking Spanish in high school, or just interested in European history, you now have a valuable tool to help you learn anytime, anywhere.	Free	4
23	Join Me	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/join.me/id409811927?mt=8	K-12	With the join.me viewer, you can join an online meeting no matter where you go. View someone's screen, share ideas and collaborate in real time, for free!	Free	4+
24	KineMath	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/kinemath/id447006251?mt=8	7 - 12	KineMath is a powerfully dynamic tool for teaching and learning mathematics. Let this app provide you with a fun way to interactively explore, in real time, the graphs, plots and functions found in algebra, pre-calculus and calculus courses.	\$7.99	4+
25	Math Formulas - Reference Guide	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-formulas-reference-guide/id423545644?mt=8	9 - 12	Over 100 math formulas at high school level. The covered areas include algebra, geometry, calculus, trigonometry, probability and statistics. Most of the formulas come with examples for better understanding. Use the powerful search function to find what you are looking for and mark your favorites for easier access. A convenient tool for students and teachers and a handy reference for anyone interested in math!	\$0.99	N/A

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
26	Math Quizzer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math-quizzer/id293618952?mt=8	6 - 12	Math Quizzer is an interactive and fun way to, not only learn, but also to boost your skills in; Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division. It offers an easy to understand chalkboard visual, which keeps track of your "score" as you progress.	Free	3+
27	MATHsKOOL 6	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mathskool-6/id478278169?mt=8	6 - 12	All MATHsKOOL apps contain 12 activities. They provide relevant theory, problems, solutions and full working showing every step of the calculation. Let the most comprehensive set of school activities improve your understanding of mathematics.	\$1.99	N/A
28	Moodle+	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mtouch+/id390646784?mt=8	K-12	The best and most functional native iPad app for Moodle with support for all standard Moodle modules. mTouch+ is intended for student usage scenarios. mTouch+ does not require any server side installation or tweaking. You can begin using mTouch+ right away.	\$2.99	2+
29	Nearpod	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nearpod/id523540409?mt=8	4 - 12	The Nearpod platform enables teachers to use their iPads to manage content on students' iOS devices. It combines presentation, collaboration, and real-time assessment tools into one integrated solution.	Free	4
30	Numbers	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/numbers/id361304891?mt=8	6 - 12	Numbers is the most innovative spreadsheet app ever designed for a mobile device. Built from the ground up for iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch, it lets you make compelling spreadsheets in minutes — with tables, charts, photos, and graphics — using just your fingers. Choose from over 250 easy-to-use functions. Enter data and explore results with sliders, steppers, pop-ups, and intelligent keyboards. Numbers works with iCloud, so your spreadsheets stay up to date across all your devices — automatically.	\$9.99	3+
31	Polynomial Multiplication	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/polynomial-multiplication/id554463151?mt=8	9 - 12	With the Polynomial Multiplication app you can practice multiplying polynomials with a step-by-step method. And you can get additional help at each step.	\$3.99	N/A
32	Pre Calculus	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pre-calculus/id411963035?mt=8	9 - 12	The Pre Calculus flashcard package has 140 flashcards. Definitions, theorems, formulas, examples are all included in this package and highlighted in different colors, such as theorems are highlighted in green, definitions are highlighted in light blue.... It's very easy and fun for anyone to learn at anywhere and at anytime	\$1.99	3+
33	Quick Graph: Your Scientific Graphing Calculator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/quick-graph/id292412367?mt=8	8 - 12	A powerful, high quality, graphic calculator that takes full advantage of the multitouch display and the powerful graphic capabilities of the iPad and iPhone, both in 2D and 3D.	Free	4+
34	SAT Math Testbank	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sat-math-testbank/id405703027?mt=8	9 - 12	Challenging simulated test questions with detailed solution to prepare math Section of SAT test. Our exclusive examwriters designed the most like real SAT test questions.	\$4.99	3
35	Sketchpad Explorer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sketchpad-explorer/id452811793?mt=8&ign-mpt=uo%3D4	3-8	Drag, manipulate and animate visual mathematics to develop and generalize your understanding of fundamental concepts across elementary math, geometry, algebra, trigonometry, calculus, and beyond.	Free	3+
36	SmartDoc Expense Report	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/smartdoc-expense-report/id390667624?mt=8	9 - 12	Don't leave money on the table. Get every dollar you have coming to you with the premier iPad expense report app. This easy-to-use app enables you to collect all expenses while you are on your trip. When you get back, you can complete your report with the interactive PDF or spreadsheet versions that the app automatically creates for you. It's easy, it's fast and it will make sure you are fully compensated for your business travels. Try it for free for five business trips. After that, there is a modest investment to help make sure we can continue to support and enhance your iPad expense report experience.	Free	4
37	Socrative Clicker - Student	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/student-clicker-socrative/id477618130?mt=8	3 - 12	Socrative brings smart clickers, student response and ease of use to a whole new level. Be engaged for the entire class with educational exercises and games. See all your classmates' ideas in real time and interact with the responses. Provide your instructor feedback on the lessons and how well you understand the material. Ask your own poll questions for the entire class or build a premade activity for your whole class. Have Fun!	Free	4
38	Socrative Clicker - Teacher	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/teacher-clicker-socrative/id477620120?mt=8	3 - 12	Socrative brings smart clickers, student response and ease of use to a whole new level. Engage the entire classroom with educational exercises and games while capturing student results in real-time. Interact with the data to further student understanding in the moment, and review the reports to prepare for future classes. Socrative will even aggregate and grade your pre-made activities! Saving you time, so you can engage more with your students on an individual level. Create a library of activities and share them with your colleagues and learning community. Not a 1:1 school? That's okay! Have students bring their own devices and join in the learning!	Free	4.5

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
39	Test Review - Trigonometry	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/test-review-trigonometry/id510280830?mt=8	9 - 12	Test Review Trigonometry is designed to help students taking math analysis or precalculus that need help with trigonometry. While trigonometry is a fairly easy topic in terms of problem solving, it does require a great deal of practice and memorization, especially involving trigonometric identities and common radian measures that involve the unit circle. Our software provides plenty of practice and will help you learn the basic concepts and identities. We find that students do poorly in trigonometry when they forget how to apply identities or become confuse with the unit circle. Learn the concepts and how to apply them to master trigonometry.	\$0.99	N/A
40	The Ruler	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-ruler/id367353754?mt=8	41072	Measure things with your iPad, in centimeters or inches! Use your finger to drag the marker across the screen. Actual dimensions will be instantly displayed.	\$0.99	3+
41	Wolfram Alpha	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/wolframalpha/id334989259?mt=8	9 - 12	Across thousands of domains--with more continually added--Wolfram Alpha uses its vast collection of algorithms and data to compute answers and generate reports for you.	\$3.99	5
42	Your Teacher Math	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/math/id469234810?mt=8	6 - 12	"Browse or search YourTeacher's complete library of over 46 courses for middle and high school math, community college and college math, and standardized test prep. Each course contains over 100 lessons, and each lesson features video		

High School - Science

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	3D Brain	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/3d-brain/id331399332?mt=8	6 - 12	Use your touch screen to rotate and zoom around 29 interactive structures. Discover how each brain region functions, what happens when it is injured, and how it is involved in mental illness. Each detailed structure comes with information on functions, disorders, brain damage, case studies, and links to modern research	Free	3.5
2	3D Cell Simulation	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/3d-cell-simulation-stain-tool/id381129413?mt=8	6 - 12	Learn about the cell and all its structures using our new 3D Cell tool. Enjoy the ability to rotate the cell 360 degrees and zoom in on any cell structure.	Free	3
3	3D Digestive Anatomy for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/3d-digestive-anatomy-for-ipad/id496300410?mt=8	6 - 12	Explore the digestive system with fully interactive and highly detailed 3D models. 3D Digestive Anatomy for iPad contains the entire human digestive system, including all structures of the alimentary canal, a dissectible model of the stomach, and accessory organs such as the liver, pancreas, and gall bladder.	\$9.99	4+
4	3D Heart & Circulatory Premium 2	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/3d-heart-circulatory-premium/id495321213?mt=8	6 - 12	3D Heart & Circulatory Premium 2 provides unlimited ways to learn, review, and teach anatomy and physiology of the human circulatory system. Stunning 3D anatomical models, interactive presentations, quizzes, and a gallery of animations and illustrations are included in this easy-to-use app.	\$19.99	4
5	Anatomy 3D	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/anatomy-3d-organs/id432803486?mt=8	6 - 12	Expand your knowledge of the organs with this robust application that combines 3D models, video, audio lectures, quizzes and text to create a rich learning experience. Includes basic information on the brain, heart, stomach, spleen, pancreas, small intestines, reproductive organs, large intestines, kidneys, liver, skin and lungs. Also learn about cells, tissues and organ systems. Each section includes beautiful diagrams of the organ anatomy, histology and location, along with text, video, audio and 3d models that support easy learning.	\$3.99	4.5
6	AP Biology Vocabulary Review	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ap-biology-vocabulary-review/id379937239?mt=8	9 - 12	This app includes all vocabulary words for the College Board AP Biology course. This can be used with any textbook but is designed with the Campbell Biology series.	\$0.99	3+
7	AP Chemistry	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ap-chemistry/id504121347?mt=8	9 - 12	Hundreds of definitions that are arranged by topics and designed with easy to read fonts and high resolutions graphics.	\$1.99	N/A
8	Body Scientific Charts and Books	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/body-scientific-charts-books/id404454297?mt=8	6 - 12	Anatomical Charts and Patient Education Books for your iPad. Free to download and free to preview our large selection of iPad optimized Anatomy Charts ad Books.	Free	2+
9	BodyParts	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/bodyparts-human-body-part/id395107719?mt=8	9 - 12	Master Human Anatomy using this wonderful App which covers all Organ systems in Human body. BodyParts is an App for learning and testing your skills on various Organ systems and Body Parts. There are 2 different approaches: 1. Labeled parts for organs/systems or 2. Flash cards for organs/body systems	\$2.99	3
10	Build a Body	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/build-a-body/id489938737?mt=8	6 - 12	About Build-a-Body: Learn about the body's major organ systems with an excerpt from Spongelab's stunning Build-a-Body series. Choose organs from the organ tray, drag and drop them in their correct position within the body to build each system. Complete all systems and then assemble them into a complete body. Top the leader board in this "gut-sy" game, get bonus credits and points for your free Spongelab.com account and gain access to hundreds of educational science games and media including the complete Build-a-Body series.	Free	5

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
11	Building Atoms	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/building-atoms-ions-isotopes/id437001161?mt=8	4 - 12	With the Building Atoms, Ions, and Isotopes app, explore the composition of the elements. Build atoms, ions, and isotopes by selecting appropriate numbers of protons, neutrons, and electrons. For reference, this app also includes atomic theory information and a periodic table that is interactive in the iPad version.	Free	4
12	Chem 11 Prep	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/chem-11-prep/id373797583?mt=8	11	Need help preparing for your Grade 11 Chemistry exam? You need Chem 11 Prep!	\$3.99	N/A
13	Chemistry Game	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/chemistry-game-hd-lite/id424640348?mt=8	9 - 12	Educational Game to teach students to balance equations from chemical reactions.	Free	2
14	Discovery Channel HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/discovery-channel-hd/id422753285?mt=8	1 - 12	Watch clips and full episodes from Discovery's award-winning shows.	Free	2+
15	Distant Suns	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/distant-suns-for-ipad-astronomy/id363418936?mt=8	6 - 12	Award-winning Distant Suns has the reputation of both having one of the most realistic displays of the night sky, while being one of the easiest to use astronomy apps for casual sky watchers as well as serious astronomers.	\$9.99	4+
16	DrakeEQ HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/drakeeq-hd/id371304288?mt=8	6 - 12	DrakeEQ HD is an entertaining, fully interactive app that features your galaxy in motion.	\$0.99	4
17	Elements Touch Game	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/elementstouchgame/id523047520?mt=8	9 - 12	It created for the purpose of the ability memorizing an element in order of an atomic number, and to classify an element.	Free	4
18	EMD PTE	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/emd-pte/id377393859?mt=8	9 - 12	The EMD periodic table of the elements app provides detailed information, state-of-the-art functions and an appealing presentation. It offers high-school and university students as well as teachers or professors the opportunity to learn more about the chemical elements - from classification to element features to their history of discovery.	Free	4+
19	FieldNotes LT	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fieldnoteslt/id443876537?mt=8	3 - 12	A note taking tool for iPhone/ iPad to take with you on the road: locate your position using GPS and view a satellite map of the location, take notes, collect photographs all in geo-referenced format.	Free	3+
20	Flashcards*	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flashcards*/id403199818?mt=8	K-12	Flashcardlet is a free, easy-to-use studying application with material for any class or standardized test. You can also create and share your own. Connects with Quizlet / Brainscape account for easy access to your cards, or those created by others. You can also email your flashcard decks or share them using Dropbox.	Free	4+
21	Frog Dissection	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/frog-dissection/id377626675?mt=8	6 - 12	Frog Dissection from Punflay, is a greener alternative for teaching dissection in the classroom. This iPad app is suitable for middle-school students who are learning about organs and organ systems as part of their life science curriculum. Students can try dissecting a virtual specimen with all the trappings that come with the real procedure-minus the mess of course! Besides a virtual chloroformed specimen, the app comes with all the dissection tools and detailed instructions to complete the procedure. Once dissection is complete, the frog's organs are exposed for further study. Vivid 3D images will help students visualize the internal organs very effectively. For enhanced learning experience, the app also has information on the different types of frogs, frogs' life cycle, anatomical comparison of frogs with humans, an interactive quiz and detailed descriptions of the organs.	\$3.99	4
22	Frog Log	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/frog-log/id445297391?mt=8	K-12	Hear the frog calls; view the high quality scalable images; read information on the frogs' habitat, distribution and breeding. You can even use the app to help us by 'logging' occurrences of frogs in the wild. The app's 'sightings' function allows GPS-enabled devices to send in the coordinates of frog sightings. This will help scientists build a record of the distribution of frogs in Tasmania, an important task as the number of frogs is declining.	\$0.99	N/A
23	GoSkyWatch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/goskywatch-planetarium-for/id364209241?mt=8	4 - 12	Locate stars, planets, and constellations.	Free	4+
24	GoSkyWatch Planetarium for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/goskywatch-planetarium-for/id364209241?mt=8	4 - 12	Easily and quickly identify and locate stars, planets, constellations and more by simply pointing to the sky.	Free	4+
25	HowToSolve - Molar Mass	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/howtosolve-molar-mass/id467298239?mt=8	9 - 12	A great chemistry tutorial app on the topic of how to calculate molar mass	\$0.99	N/A

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
26	Hudson Alpha iCell	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/hudsonalpha-icell/id364882015?mt=8	6 - 12	iCell gives students, teachers, and anyone interested in biology a 3D view inside a cell. Included are examples of three types of cells: animal, plant, and bacteria. Learn about the various parts of the cell, which biologists, biochemists, and DNA researchers at the HudsonAlpha Institute study and use to advance the limits of biotechnology.	Free	4
27	Inetellicast HD Weather	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/intellicast-hd/id408451987?mt=8	4 - 12	Substance and accuracy over pretty pictures; track hurricanes and severe storms with the most advanced meteorological data available	Free	4
28	Intellective: Physics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/intellective-physics/id411714645?mt=8	6 - 12	The Intellective offers science and math lessons at the touch of a screen, providing audio/whiteboard lectures, short quizzes, and lab simulations to solidify and enhance your learning experience.	Free	3+
29	Khan Academy: Biology 1	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/khan-academy-biology-1/id362455978?mt=8	6 - 12	Ximarc Studios Inc is proud to bring you Khan Academy Biology 1 (videos 1-20). Khan Academy Biology allows students to learn Biology through various videos which are downloaded directly on your iPhone or iPod touch and in the future to your iPad. Students can watch the video anywhere, anytime, all the time and NEVER be concerned about having access to the internet while you are going through a Khan Academy lesson.	Free	4
30	Leafsnap	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/leafsnap-for-ipad/id433522683?mt=8	4 - 12	Electronic Field Guide created to support in the identification of tree species from a photograph/picture.	Free	4+
31	Learn Biology	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/learn-biology-by-wagmob-simple/id406842409?mt=8	41072	WAGmob brings you Simple 'n Easy, on-the-go learning app for "Learn Biology, Kingdom of Organisms and Learn Microbiology".The app helps you understand the basics in a nice and organized manner.	\$1.99	3.5
32	Mahjong Chem	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mahjong-chem/id416482474?mt=8	9 - 12	Brought to you by the Chemistry Department at Stetson University, a FREE game to practice your chemistry knowledge using classic Mahjong gameplay!	Free	3
33	Mitosis	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mitosis/id348184626?mt=8	6 - 12	Mitosis walks you through the process of cell division, and explains everything that happens along the way.	Free	4
34	Molecules	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/molecules/id284943090?mt=8	6 - 12	Molecules is an application for viewing three-dimensional renderings of molecules and manipulating them using your fingers. You can rotate the molecules by moving your finger across the display, zoom in or out by using two-finger pinch gestures, or pan the molecule by moving two fingers across the screen at once. These structures can be viewed in both ball-and-stick and spacefilling visualization modes.	Free	4
35	NOVA Elements	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/nova-elements/id512772649?mt=8	5 - 12	Did you ever wonder why the periodic table is shaped the way it is, what gives each element its own unique set of properties, or even how elements combine to make everyday objects such as a cup of coffee? With "NOVA Elements," explore an interactive periodic table, play a game hosted by David Pogue, or watch the two-hour NOVA program, "Hunting the Elements."	Free	4
36	Physics - Mechanics	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/step2step-physics-mechanics/id546699730?mt=8	9 - 12	Why spend thousands of dollars on a private physics tutor when you can receive the same feedback on your iPad for a fraction of the cost?	\$4.99	5
37	Physics Course	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/physics-course/id519087245?mt=8	9 - 12	This is a Excellent Video Course on Physics. It teaches from beginner to College Level. Includes a Practice Exam and a 10 Hour Video.	\$2.99	N/A
38	PLoS Reader	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/plos-reader/id370880976?mt=8	9 - 12	Read the most recent articles from the seven journals published by the Public Library of Science. PLoS Reader is designed just for the iPad and features a full-screen, page-turning interface.	Free	3
39	Promega	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/promega/id307546949?mt=8	9 - 12	The Promega App provides reference information and tools for life scientists. It combines tools for use at the bench, such as calculators and annotatable protocols, with in-depth reference materials covering key topics in molecular and cell biology.	Free	3.5
40	Science 360	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/science360-for-ipad/id439928181?mt=8	3 - 12	The National Science Foundation's (NSF) Science360 for iPad provides easy access to engaging science and engineering images and video from around the globe and a news feed featuring breaking news from NSF-funded institutions. Content is either produced by NSF or gathered from scientists, colleges and universities, and NSF science and engineering centers.	Free	4
41	Science Glossary	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/science-glossary/id331657060?mt=8	8 - 12	A glossary of scientific terms and short biographies.	Free	3

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
42	Solar Walk - 3D Solar System model	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/solar-walk-3d-solar-system/id347546771?mt=8	4 - 12	Have you ever built a Solar system model? Cups, bowls, and papier-mache balls are in the past, because Solar Walk is a time-sensitive accurate information-packed interactive model of the Solar system and the Milky Way galaxy.	\$2.99	5
43	Star Walk for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/star-walk-for-ipad-interactive/id363486802?mt=8	9 - 12	Star Walk is a stellar augmented reality app that labels all the stars, constellations, and satellites you point your iPad at.	\$2.99	4+
44	The Elements: A Visual Exploration	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/id364147847?mt=8	8 - 12	If you think you've seen the periodic table, think again. The Elements: A Visual Exploration lets you experience the beauty and fascination of the building blocks of our universe in a way you've never seen before. And as the first really new ebook developed from the ground up for iPad, The Elements beautifully shows off the capabilities of this lovely device.	\$13.99	4+
45	The Periodic Table	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-periodic-table-hd/id430707246?mt=8	6 - 12	A color coded periodic table of elements that includes the name, density, electronic configuration, atomic number, melting point and much more of the elements! The best part is that its free!	Free	4
46	The Virtual Bacterial ID Lab	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-virtual-bacterial-id-lab/id443867462?mt=8	6 - 12	Learn about the science and techniques used to identify different types of bacteria based on their DNA sequences. Not long ago, DNA sequencing was a time-consuming, tedious process. With readily available commercial equipment and kits, it is now routine. The techniques used in this lab are applicable in a wide variety of settings, including scientific research and forensic labs.	Free	4.5
47	Video Science	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/videoscience/id333284085?mt=8	K-12	A growing library of over 80 hands-on Science lessons that are great for home and the classroom. These short videos demonstrate inexpensive and easy to recreate experiments that are designed to inspire and excite kids of all ages.	Free	3+
48	XPerica HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/xperica-hd/id417221081?mt=8	6 - 12	Understanding science through textbooks can be hard, Xperica HD for the iPad, brings the experience of touch to various science experiments to foster better understanding. Users can interact with various elements to see how the experiment as a whole reacts.	Free	4+

High School - Social Studies

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	Animoto Videos	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/animoto-videos/id459248037?mt=8	3 - 12	Turn your photos into stunning, professional-quality videos, complete with music and text, with Animoto's free app!	Free	4+
2	AP U.S. History	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ap-u.s.-history/id476187643?mt=8	4 - 12	An excellent study aid for the AP® U.S. History exam, this app covers the European discovery of the New World to the present. Whether you need to study for a history test or simply want to become more familiar with U.S. history, this app has comprehensive and accurate information which helps you do both.	Free	3
3	Beautiful Planet	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/beautiful-planet-hd-photographic/id363660568?mt=8	K - 12	An Award-Winning app that captures the breathtaking beauty of our world and its cultures with a collection of galleries three decades in the making by travel photographer and explorer, Peter Guttman. Beautiful Planet includes over 600 images spanning seven continents and 170 countries. Featured on Wired.com as "One of 5 Sweet Apps for your iPad" and on NBCNews.com as One of 8 Outstanding Apps for Students. Features a fully interactive, zoomable map, beautiful galleries combined with Peter Guttman's vivid writing, Facebook sharing of images with your own personal message, and a built-in music player to listen to your iTunes music while you use the app.	\$1.99	4
4	Civil War America's Epic Struggle	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/civil-war-americas-epic-struggle/id380007453?mt=8	6 - 12	CIVIL WAR: AMERICA'S EPIC STRUGGLE features over 1,000 high-resolution photos, more than an hour of multimedia presentations, in excess of 100 authentic maps, dozens of first-hand accounts, and numerous text articles and biographies.	\$4.99	3
5	Constitution for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/constitution-for-ipad/id363287472?mt=8	6 - 12	Senator Sam Ervin pulled one out of his pocket during the Watergate Hearings... Now prepare to own any legal debate with a copy of the US Constitution on your iPad!	Free	4
6	Course Smart eTextbooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/etextbooks-for-the-ipad/id364903557?mt=8	9 - 12	Access the CourseSmart website using a custom-designed iPad application. This free app is a perfect complement to a CourseSmart service.	Free	2
7	Declaration for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/declaration-for-ipad/id367735045?mt=8	6 - 12	Reference copy of the US Declaration of Independence for your iPad. Includes text, notes, and images of original documents.	Free	4
8	Doceri	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/doceri/id412443803?mt=8	6 - 12	Combining screencasting, desktop control, and an interactive whiteboard in one app, you'll never have to turn your back to the class or audience again. Doceri does it all!	Free	4+
9	Educreations	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/educreations-interactive-whiteboard/id478617061?mt=8	K-12	Educreations turns your iPad into a recordable whiteboard. Creating a great video tutorial is as simple as touching, tapping and talking. Access lessons created by others.	Free	4+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
10	Encyclopaedia Britannica	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/encyclop-dia-britannica/id447919187?mt=8	3 - 12	The complete Encyclopaedia Britannica - the world's most trusted reference source, enhanced for your iPad, iPhone, or iPod Touch.	Free	3+
11	ESPN Map Madness	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/espn-map-madness/id393334828?mt=8	3 - 12	Test your knowledge of sports AND geography with the latest game from ESPN Arcade - Map Madness. The popular online game is now available for FREE on the iPad. Move the target and see how quickly you can pin down the answer.	Free	3
12	Flags & Capitals	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/flags-and-capitals/id376875977?mt=8	6 - 12	Tour the world right at your finger tips.. ok, perhaps not quite.. but this fun little collection of 3d flag images is a start, and it's free!	Free	3+
13	Geo Quiz Free	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/brain-cafe-geoquiz-free/id363685685?mt=8	6 - 12	Think you know your way around the planet Earth? Well this is your chance to prove it! With GeoQuiz you can prove once and for all that you really are a geographic wiz kid. But don't worry, if your not a topographical wunderkind then this is your chance to bone up on all those facts you've forgotten.	Free	3+
14	GeogXPert	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/geogxpert/id378813691?mt=8	6 - 12	GeogXPert is a Geography app which both serves as a reference app - containing maps which allow you to look up countries and find country information; and as a quiz app - use your knowledge to fill in country and capital names on a blank map.	\$1.99	N/A
15	Good Reader	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/goodreader-for-ipad/id363448914?mt=8	3 - 12	GoodReader has earned its accolades by the way it handles huge PDF and TXT files, manuals, large books, magazines, and renderings of 100 mb and more with great speed. The ability to mark-up PDFs opens up new doors to GoodReader users who can now use typewriter text boxes, sticky notes, lines, arrows, and freehand drawings on top of a PDF file.	\$4.99	4+
16	Google Earth	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/google-earth/id293622097?mt=8	2 - 12	Fly around the planet with a swipe of your finger with Google Earth for iPhone, iPad, and iPod touch. Explore distant lands or reacquaint yourself with your childhood home. Search for cities, places, and businesses. Browse layers including roads, borders, places, photos and more. Visit the Earth Gallery to find exciting maps such as real-time earthquakes, planes in flight, hiking trails, city tours, and more.	Free	4
17	History: Maps of the World	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/history-maps-of-world/id303282377?mt=8	4 - 12	History:Maps of World is a fun and educational collection of high-resolution historical maps. Check it out to keep up with your history, learn something about history.	Free	3
18	Idea Sketch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/idea-sketch/id367246522?mt=8	3 - 12	Idea Sketch lets you easily draw a diagram - mind map, concept map, or flow chart - and convert it to a text outline, and vice versa. You can use Idea Sketch for anything, such as brainstorming new ideas, illustrating concepts, making lists and outlines, planning presentations, creating organizational charts, and more! Create ideas, share ideas, easy to use!	Free or \$3.99	4+
19	iLearn: Continents & Oceans	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ilearn-continents-oceans/id481545907?mt=8	4 - 12	A fun way to learn the names of the continents and oceans. Engaging and fun application designed by a classroom teacher. Leader board keeps track of high scores. Game Mode can be addictive, allowing you to unwittingly learn all of the continents and oceans in no time at all.	Free	4+
20	iMotion HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/imotion-hd/id421365625?mt=8	3 - 12	Motion HD is an intuitive and powerful time-lapse and stop-motion app for iOS. Take pictures, edit your movie and export* HD 720p videos to your device or directly to Youtube.	Free	4+
21	iMovie	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/imovie/id377298193?mt=8	4 - 12	Make beautiful HD movies anywhere with iMovie, the fast and fun moviemaking app that puts everything you need to tell your story at your fingertips.	\$4.99	3
22	LinkedIn	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/linkedin/id288429040?mt=8	9 - 12	Get on-the-go access to your professional network with the LinkedIn app for iPad and iPhone.	Free	3+
23	Mendeley - Reference	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mendeley-reference-manager/id380669300?mt=8	6 - 12	Mendeley is academic software that indexes and organizes all of your PDF documents and research papers into your own personal digital library.	Free	2+
24	MotionX GPS HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/motionx-gps-hd/id370488535?mt=8	6 - 12	MotionX-GPS HD has all the Maps and Navigation Instruments you need for your outdoor life: walking, hiking, sailing, off-roading, flying, geocaching, or exploring, anywhere in the world.	\$1.99	4+
25	My World Atlas	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/my-world-atlas-lite/id404750273?mt=8	6 - 12	The World Atlas iPad application from Mapsofworld.com offers different options to users including world map and country map. Designed by professional cartographers, the maps are simple to use, and runs without internet connectivity after download.	Free	2+
26	MyCongress	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mycongress/id364897048?mt=8	6 - 12	MyCongress is a portal to detailed information about your elected U.S. Congressional officials. Track their news, video and Twitter feeds. Look up their official Open Congress profile or contact them directly. MyCongress helps you get in touch with your government.	Free	3

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
27	Notability	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/notability-take-notes-and-notate/id360593530?mt=8	3 - 12	Notability powerfully integrates handwriting, PDF annotation, typing, recording, and organizing so you can take notes your way! Discover the freedom to capture ideas, share insights, and present information in one perfect place on iPad.	Free	3.5
28	Oceans and Seas	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/oceans-and-seas/id399056896?mt=8	4 - 12	This encyclopedic of Oceans and Seas : digital studio can be used for university, college, or within the family and extend our knowledge. You can learn and study in the Encyclopedia topics like: Southern Ocean, North Sea, North Pacific Ocean seas, North Atlantic Ocean seas, North American seas, North Asian seas, European seas etc, and much more.	\$0.99	N/A
29	PaperHelper	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/paperhelper-easiest-essay/id417344306?mt=8	6 - 12	PaperHelper uniquely splits your iPad screen in half providing you with a Internet Browser and a Document writer.	\$1.99	3+
30	Pendu Geo HD (Geo Hangman)	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pendu-geo-geo-hangman/id310713252?mt=8	4 - 12	Come on and learn all country and theirs capital of our entire world, with fun! Find the name of the secret country, and we will tell you what is its capital, and you can also locate it on our map!	Free	N/A
31	QRafter - QR Code	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/qrafter-qr-code-reader-generator/id416098700?mt=8	3 - 12	QRafter (Crafter) is a two-dimensional barcode scanner for iPhone, iPad and iPod Touch. Its main purpose is to scan and parse the contents of QR Codes. It can also generate QR Codes when you purchase the "Pro Pack".	Free or \$2.99	4+
32	Readability	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/readability/id460156587?mt=8	6 - 12	Readability turns any web page into a clean view for reading now or later on your computer, iPhone or iPad. With the Readability app, you can catch up reading what you've saved with the free Readability add-on for your web browser.	Free	3
33	Stack the Countries	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/stack-the-countries/id407838198?mt=8	4 - 12	Stack the Countries™ makes learning about the world fun! Watch the countries actually come to life in this colorful and dynamic game!	\$1.99	4+
34	TED	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ted/id376183339?mt=8	4 - 12	TED's official app presents talks from some of the world's most fascinating people: education radicals, tech geniuses, medical mavericks, business gurus and music legends. Find more than 1,100 TEDTalk videos (with more added each week) on the official TED app -- now for both iPad and iPhone.	Free	4
35	The History Clock	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-history-clock/id381643574?mt=8	4 - 12	An app that converts the current time to a year and gives a fast fact about that year.	\$1.99	3+
36	The Presidency	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-presidency/id370072846?mt=8	4 - 12	The Presidency application is an excellent educational reference for easy access to historical information regarding the 44 United States Presidents.	Free	3+
37	The World Factbook for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-world-factbook-for-ipad/id364904019?mt=8	4 - 12	The complete CIA World Factbook at your fingertips, including extensive information on more than 250 countries and locations throughout the world. Whether you're an avid traveler, a busy student, or someone who just likes to stay informed, this is the app for you!	\$1.99	3+
38	Tour Wrist	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/tourwrist/id335671384?mt=8	3 - 12	With TourWrist®, iOS devices become portals. So when you point your device up, you'll truly appreciate a new property's grand staircase. Turning around will give you the full stadium seating experience. And looking down will reveal just how much leg space a vehicle has to offer. You can also view "tours" through our intuitive, touch-based controls. Check out travel destinations one minute, hotels and restaurants the next, or even look inside new homes. With powerful creation, editing, search, sort and sharing tools, TourWrist® gives you the power to travel, remotely.	Free	4
39	Twitter	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/twitter/id333903271?mt=8	9 - 12	An organized stream of Tweets that delivers the best content to you.	Free	3
40	U.S. Geography by Discovery Education	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/u-s-geography-by-discovery/id374922243?mt=8	3 - 12	Play the games, watch the videos, take the challenges, compete against your friends and with others worldwide, become an expert in U.S. Geography and HAVE FUN!	\$4.99	3+
41	USA Today	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/usa-today-for-ipad/id364257176?mt=8	6 - 12	The nation's news updated 24/7 on your iPad. Staying informed has never been this quick, easy or enjoyable.	Free	2+
42	Virtual History Roma	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/virtual-history-roma/id410358487?mt=8	6 - 12	The format provides the viewer with an astonishing insight into Roman civilization, using innovative functions and multimedia content: from the spectacular digital reconstruction of the city's statues to breathtaking aerial views of the metropolis as it stood 2,000 years ago, from the manipulation of models of the legionaries, gladiators and war engines to the 3D exploration of monuments such as the Colosseum, the Circus Maximus, Hadrian's Mausoleum and many, many others. The reconstruction of their original appearance, as seen from various angles, is overlaid and compared with their appearance in today's Rome	\$8.99	4+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
43	VoiceThread	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/voicethread/id465159110?mt=8	4 - 12	Create and share dynamic conversations around documents, snapshots, diagrams and videos -- basically anything there is to talk about. You can talk, type, and draw right on the screen.	Free	2+
44	Wall Street Journal	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-wall-street-journal/id364387007?mt=8	6 - 12	Experience The Wall Street Journal's award-winning coverage, blending the best of print and digital.	Free	4+
45	World & US Headlines	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-us-headlines--breaking/id446531039?mt=8	6 - 12	Your source for up-to-date World, US, sports, weather news from top news sources all around the world in one app.	Free	4+
46	World Atlas HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-atlas-hd/id364733950?mt=8	6 - 12	Designed specifically for the iPad, National Geographic's new and improved World Atlas HD puts our best maps in the palm of your hand.	\$1.99	4+
47	WORLD BOOK - This Day in History for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-book-this-day-in-history/id364739528?mt=8		This Day in History for iPad is an interactive multimedia calendar that displays historical events for the current day or any selected day, along with related media such as photos, illustrations, music, and speeches.	Free	3+
48	World Capitals on Map	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-capitals-on-map/id407650158?mt=8	6 - 12	You are presented with the map of a section of the World. A red circle is brightly displayed on the map. The task is to identify the country capital that corresponds to the red circle.	\$1.99	4
49	World Explorer	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-explorer-travel-guide/id381581095?mt=8	6 - 12	With over 350 000 articles (rated 0-5 stars), it's just like having a universal travel guide always in your pocket. You will discover places, monuments and museums everywhere, even next to your home! Just select any of them to open the article on Wikipedia with pictures and detailed explanations, or to localize it on a map.	Free	4+
50	World History Games	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/world-history-games/id466361805?mt=8	6 - 12	Fast-action arcade games, intriguing puzzles, and interactive word games make learning World History quick and easy.	\$4.99	N/A

High School - Electives/Other

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
1	Adobe Ideas	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/adobe-ideas/id364617858?mt=8	9 - 12	Adobe® Ideas is your digital sketchbook, letting you capture and explore ideas anywhere you go.	\$9.99	3+
2	Air Harp	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/air-harp/id364524199?mt=8	6 - 12	The Air Harp app does an excellent job reproducing the sound of a harp.	\$0.99	3+
3	AIUEO-HIRAGANA for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aiueo-hiragana-for-ipad/id369569539?mt=8	9 - 12	AIUEO-HIRAGANA for iPad is a discovery based learning system to learn to read Japanese Hiragana using the iPad. Unlock your natural ability to learn. Easy to understand for any age.	\$4.99	4
4	BrainPOP Featured Movie	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/brainpop-featured-movie/id364894352?mt=8	3 - 12	Watch a different animated movie every day, then test your new knowledge with an interactive quiz – free!	Free	4+
5	Cramberry ~ flash cards for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/cramberry-flash-cards-for-ipad/id364907398?mt=8	9 - 12	Cramberry helps you study with flash cards on your iPhone. Make flash cards with Cramberry, or choose from over a million free public flash cards. When you study, Cramberry tracks your progress on each card and presents cards you need to study.	\$3.99	4+
6	eClicker Presenter	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/eclicker-presenter/id519171580?mt=8	3 - 12	Teachers, instructors, sales reps - anyone who gives presentations and wants to know if their audience is grasping the content - on the spot - needs this app. Along with a wi-fi network and a Mac or iOS device, you can create and send questions to the smartphones, laptops and tablets in the audience.	\$14.99	3+
7	Evernote	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/evernote/id281796108?mt=8	6 - 12	Evernote lets you take notes, capture photos, create to-do lists, record voice reminders--and makes these notes completely searchable, whether you are at home, at work, or on the go.	Free	4+
8	Fashion Sketchbook	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/fashion-sketchbook-the-stylish/id364895710?mt=8	6 - 12	FASHION SKETCHBOOK is the perfect app for bringing your fashion vision alive on your iPad.	\$2.99	3
9	French English Dictionary & Translator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/french-english-dictionary/id322975043?mt=8	9 - 12	The leading French English Dictionary for iPhone, iPad & iPod Touch	\$3.99	4
10	German English Dictionary & Translator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/german-english-dictionary/id315949934?mt=8	9 - 12	The leading German English Dictionary for iPhone, iPad & iPod Touch	\$3.99	4+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
11	GoodReader for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/goodreader-for-ipad/id363448914?mt=8	6 - 12	With GoodReader on your iPad, you can read virtually anything, anywhere: books, movies, maps, pictures. Use it once and you'll be hooked.	\$4.99	4+
12	Gravilux	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/gravilux/id367739550?mt=8	6 - 12	Gravilux lets you draw with stars: it's a combination of painting, animation, art, science, and gaming.	\$1.99	4
13	iBooks	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ibooks/id364709193?mt=8	3 - 12	iBooks is an amazing way to download and read books. iBooks includes the iBookstore, where you can download the latest bestselling books	Free	3
14	Inspiration Maps	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/inspiration-maps/id510173686?mt=8	3 - 12	From iPad to desktop - and back again. Inspiration 9 now works with Inspiration Maps!	\$9.99	4+
15	Italian English Dictionary & Translator	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/italian-english-dictionary/id319724671?mt=8	9 - 12	The leading Italian English Dictionary for iPhone, iPad & iPod Touch	\$3.99	3+
16	iThoughtsHD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/ithoughtshd-mindmap-ping/id369020033?mt=8	6 - 12	A mind map tool for the iPad	\$9.99	5
17	Key Wiz	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/key-wiz/id330393796?mt=8	6 - 12	Key Wiz is great way to learn and improve music reading skills for all ages and levels. A single app you can share on all your iPod Touch, iPhone & iPad devices.	\$0.99	3
18	Keynote	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/keynote/id361285480?mt=8	3 - 12	Keynote is the most powerful presentation app ever designed for a mobile device.	\$9.99	4
19	Klimt HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/klimt-hd/id371857944?mt=8	9 - 12	Klimt HD features HIGH-DEFINITION Painting Pieces of the GREATEST Austrian Symbolist Painter ever lived.	\$0.99	5
20	Learn Japanese with Phrases & Lessons	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/japanese-phrases-lessons/id303488128?mt=8	9 - 12	Perfect for those just starting out with Japanese. Designed for those with little or no Japanese knowledge, this iPhone app has over 2,700 audio files of Japanese phrases recorded by a professional native voice actress. Many phrases have cultural notes to make this audio phrase ebook all the more useful.	\$9.99	5
21	MindNode	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/mindnode/id312220102?mt=8	6 - 12	MindNode is a powerful and intuitive mindmapping application. Its focus and flexibility make it the perfect tool for brainstorming and organizing your life—and iCloud & Dropbox support means you always have your mindmaps with you.	\$9.99	4+
22	Notability	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/notability/id360593530?mt=8	6 - 12	Notability powerfully integrates handwriting, PDF annotation, typing, recording, and organizing so you can take notes your way!	\$0.99	4+
23	Note Taker HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/note-taker-hd/id366572045?mt=8	6 - 12	Note Taker HD is a powerful app for writing and organizing handwritten notes, diagrams, etc., on the iPad. It can also be used to annotate PDF files.	\$4.99	5
24	Numbers	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/numbers/id361304891?mt=8	3 - 12	Numbers is the most innovative spreadsheet app ever designed for a mobile device. It lets you make compelling spreadsheets in minutes — with tables, charts, photos, and graphics — using just your fingers.	\$9.99	3
25	Pages	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/pages/id361309726?mt=8	3 - 12	Pages is the most beautiful word processor you've ever seen on a mobile device. Create, edit, and view documents wherever you are.	\$9.99	4
26	Professor Garfield Cyberbullying	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/professor-garfield-cyber-bullying/id369171501?mt=8	3 - 12	Garfield and Friends share information about Cyberbullying	Free	3+
27	Professor Garfield Online Safety	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/professor-garfield-online/id369161715?mt=8	3 - 12	Garfield and Friends share information about Online Safety	Free	4
28	Puppet Pals HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/puppet-pals/id342076546?mt=8	3 - 12	Create your own unique shows with animation and audio in real time! Simply pick out your actors and backdrops, drag them on to the stage, and tap record. Your movements and audio will be recorded in real time for playback later.	Free	4
29	SketchBook Pro	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/sketchbook-pro/id364253478?mt=8	6 - 12	Whether you are an occasional doodler or a professional illustrator, SketchBook Pro transforms your iPad into the ultimate digital SketchBook.	\$4.99	4
30	Skrambler X	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/skrambler-x/id364906411?mt=8	6 - 12	Assemble famous masterpieces with Skrambler, a jigsaw puzzle mindware for the iPad. Learn interesting facts about artists and their artwork while putting each piece in its place.	\$2.99	4+

	Name of App	Link	Grade	Description	Cost	Rating
31	Sticky Notes HD - with Bump™	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/stick-it-sticky-notes-bump/id364874025?mt=8	6 - 12	Sticky Notes allows you to share notes with other iPads, iPhones and iPod Touches through Bump™ technology. Just bump or shake your devices, and fling notes to share! Perfect for students to share Homework assignments.	\$0.99	3
32	The Hot Rod Art Book: Masters of Chicken Scratch	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/the-hot-rod-art-book-masters/id370454838?mt=8	6 - 12	The Hot Rod Art Book contains over a 100 pages of beautiful hot rod art from a variety of artists. It also includes tutorials from a past Hot Wheels designer, Dwayne Vance.	\$9.99	5
33	TouchLanguage French for iPad	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/touchlanguage-french-for-ipad/id369575403?mt=8	9 - 12	TouchLanguage - French: Helps you quickly and effectively learn a guidebook of over 2000 French words & phrases using innovative interactive visual/audio games.	\$2.99	3
34	Van Gogh HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/van-gogh-hd/id364906764?mt=8	9 - 12	Featuring High-Definition Paintings of the Greatest Dutch Artist ever lived, Van Gogh HD takes you through a Virtual Tour of Van Gogh's lifetime in 7 Amazing Categories.	\$0.99	4
35	Virtuoso Piano Free 2 HD	https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/virtuoso-piano-free-2-hd/id304075989?mt=8	9 - 12	Be the maestro with Virtuoso Piano Free, a new iPod touch, iPhone and iPad instrument. Learn and play the piano anytime and anywhere.	Free	3+